

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL – LUTHERAN CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM

GELC ARCHIVE

Signature: **GELC-A _ 001 _ 0203**

Classification:

Original File No.

Title

C.C.Meeting

Volume:

Running from year: 1940 till year: 1949

Content:

- Letters, Extracts of Minutes of Church Meetings.
- Applications of church Employees to the Aauthorites.
- Application of the GEL Church Secretary on behal of a chairman working as govt. Servant asitten is the Post Master general patns.
- Audit report
- Estimates and Budgets.

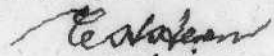
1940-1949

C. C. Meetings

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR
AND ASSAM, RANCHI.

Memo No. 685/49/F- 29. Dated Ranchi, the 20th April, 1949.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer,
G.E.L. Church for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held from
April 2-6, 1949.

Item No. 16.

" Title Suit Case No. 7 of 1949 :- Jojo-Tiga Case :-
Resolved that in as much as the case is against the Council, the
expences for the same be met by the Council.

Sd. J. Lakra.
President.

Sd. C. H. Herenz.
Secretary.
6.4.49."

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR
AND ASSAM, RANCHI.

Memo No.667-69/49/F-29. Dated Ranchi, the 20th April, 194

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev.U. B. S. Bage and the treasurer for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Merenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held from April 2-6, 1949.

Item No. 15.

" Bible Translators' allowance :- Resolved that in view of the fact that the two Bible translators have been temporarily relieved of their Ilaka Chairmanship they be paid the Ilaka Chairman's allowance of Rs. 10/- p.m. by the Council with retrospective effect or as the case may be.

Sd. J. Lakra.
President.

Sd. C. H. Merenz.
Secretary.
6.4.49."

3rd March, 9.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church and the Rev. N. Bage for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held from February 19-21, 1949.

Item No. 17 (3).

" Church Supervisor's Report :- Considered the tour report dated of the Church Supervisor and the following resolutions were passed :-

(1) XXX XXX XXX XXX

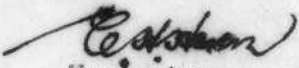
(3) The pension of Rev. Nathaniel Bage, Lomboi be withheld from February 1949 till further order of the Council as Rev. N. Bage called an unauthorised meeting and acted contrary to the decision of a Church authority at Koendega.

Sd. C. H. Herenz.
Secretary.
21.2.49."

CBBCM/3C.

2nd March, 9.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from February 19-21, 1949.

Item No. 7.

" Proposal for appropriation of American Subsidy:-

(a) Discussed and approved, copy filed.

(b) Bible and N.M.S. Chanda :- "resolved that the Treasurer be reminded to ask the pastors to raise a special contribution for N.M.S. and the Bible Society on particular Sundays separate from the ~~xxx~~ ordinary Sunday offering.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary,
21.2.49."

CBBCM/2C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. J. Moro, Treasurer C.C., Mr. C. M. Moro and In-charge Bethesda Girls' High School for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive meeting held from February 19-21, 1949.

Item No. 3.

" Gossner High School and the Bethesda Hostel :-

(A) Considered the letter no. 9 dated 16.2.49 from Mr. John Moro, requesting the C.C. to allow him to draw Rs. 40/- p.m. as "allowance" for the Superintendentship of the Gossner High School Hostel and to accept his resignation. Resolved that :-

(1) Babu John Moro be requested to continue in his office as the case referred to in his letter does not affect his work which is considered to be satisfactory.

(2) Messrs. Z. Moro, Treasurer and C. M. Moro, auditor be asked to audit all accounts of the Gossner Hostel, the school and the College Hostel and also of the Bethesda Girls' High School Hostel, within a week from the receipt of the resolution.

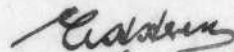
(3) The other points raised by him in his letter dated 16.2.49 will be considered after the audit report is submitted.

Sd. C. H. Herenz,
Secretary.
21.2.49."

311/49/F-29.

10th February 9.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information, and the needful.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held from January 26-29, 1949.

Item No. 46 (1)

" Budget 1949 :- Budget items were discussed and Resolved that :-

(1) A sum of Rs. 27072/- be asked from the Ilakas.

Sd. J.Lakra.
4.2.49.
President.

Sd. C.H.Merenz.
29.1.49.
Secretary."

CEBCM/2C.

To The President, G. E. L. Church, Ranchi /

Bill for Checking Bethesda Girls' School.
from $28 \frac{4}{48}$ to $1 \frac{5}{48} + 3 \frac{5}{48}$ (5 days)

Daily allowance @ $\frac{1}{12}$ - a day
= Rs. 3-12-0

Rs. Three & ans twelve only.
Refer to the C. C. Sec. for Liverpool

Questions
4/5/48

J. L. K.
5/5/49

Ilaka Contribution to the C.C. for 1948.

F 29

1. Ranhi	1135	1500	✓	15. Chaibasa	650	+
2. Lohrdagax		880	✓	16. Purulia	350	x
3. Gumla		440	✓	17. Singhani	100	✓
4. Chainpur		640	✓	18. Lower Assam	1590	✓
5. Kordra		250	✓	19. Upper Assam	1000	x
6. Khititoli		1165	x	20. Rajgangpur	1560	x
7. Paisani		170	✓	21. Karimatti	1540	✓
8. Takarma		2170	✓	22. Nimdih	180	x
9. Govindpur		2080	✓	23. Lower Jashpur	400	x
10. Barju		1290	✓	24. Madhupur	220	x
11. Amlessa		585	✓	25. Jharsugda	270	x
12. Koronjo		2200	x	26. Jarakudar	980	x
13. Kinkel		1160	x	27. Chhechhari	30	
14. Tokad		600	x	28. Calcutta to centralise entire income.		
Total --- 24000						

Office copy.
GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919.

Secretary : Mr. C. H. Herenz.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India

No. 2244/48/F-29.

The 9th November, 1948.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church for information, guidance and compliance.

for. E. Hoo.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held from October 25-27 & 30, 1948.

Item No. 16.

" Allotment to the Ilakas :- Decided that reminders be issued that the Ilaka allotments to the central treasury be paid by the Ilakas without further delay, as non-payment of this due is putting our teachers to inculcable distress.

Sd. J. Lakra.
6.11.48.

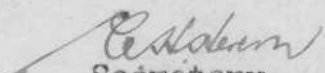
Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary. 30.10.48."

CEBCM/2C.

1509-10/48/F-29.

27th July, 8.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev.C.B.Minz and the Treasurer,G.E.L.Church for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held from June 29 to July 2, 1948.

Item No. 13.

" Representation of Rev.B.Minz :- To refund to him his contribution of Rs. 75/- with interest from the date (7.9.43) of receipt by the former treasurer (vide his letter No. 10/48 dated 13.6.48.

Resolved that this amount be paid out of the C.C.'s contribution to the Provident fund of Rev.L.Jojowar.

Sd. J.Bakra.
8.7.48.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 2.7.48."

CBBCM/3C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. B. L. CHURCH IN
CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM, RANCHI.

Memo No. 825-53/48/F-29. Dated Ranchi, the 10th May

The undermentioned document is forwarded to all the Chairmen concerned and the Treasurer C.C. for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Merenz
Secretary,
G. B. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 17th April, 1948.

Item No. 18.

" Ilaka Contribution to the Central Fund for 1948 :-

(a) In accordance with some discussion that took place in the Mahasabha, concerning the salary scale and the allowances, the Council carefully discussed the officers allowances which are in real sense pay and not allowances. Similarly the allowances of the Parish Chairmen were considered and resolved to fix the following re-allotments for 1948 to be paid to the C.C. Treasury:

1. Ranchi	Ilaka	Rs	1300	15. Chaibassa	Ilaka	Rs	300
2. Lohardaga	"		770	Jamshedpur	"		500
3. Gumla	"	(375)	375	16. Purulia	"		200
4. Chainpur	"		600	17. Singhani	"		200
5. Kendra	"		300	18. Lower Assam	"		1300
6. Khutitoli	"		1000	19. Upper Assam	"		900
7. Panisani	"		150	20. Rajgangpur	"		1350
8. Takarma	"		1900	21. Karimatti	"		1350
9. Govindpur	"		1900	22. Hindih	"		100
10. Burju	"		1000	23. Jashpur Nish Chat	"		200
11. Amlesasa	"		350	24. Junain	"		150
12. Koronjo	"		1900	25. Jharsuguda	"		175
13. Kinkel	"		1000	26. Jarakudar	"		500
14. Tokad	"		300	27. Chhechhari	"		30
Grand Total				Rs 20,000			

(b) It was further resolved that the last year's unpaid dues to be insisted upon for payment and all Ilakas are urged to send their quota regularly every month.

Sd. J. Lakra.
30.4.48.

Sd. C. H. Merenz.
Secretary. 19.4.48."

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. Samuel Bhengra and the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 26th April, 1948.

Item No. 12.

" Provident fund for Baboo Samuel Vengra clerk :-

Resolved that clerk Samuel Vengra be allowed to subscribe towards Provident fund with immediate effect.

Sd. J. Lakra.
30.4.48.

Sd. C. H. Herenz.
Secretary. 28.4.48."

CBHCM/3C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mrs. paulina Tiru, Mr.Z.Horo Treasurer and Rev.J.A.Kujur for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 26th April, 1948.

Item No. 10.

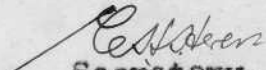
" Petition of Mr. paulina Tiru for her husband's Pension :- Considered the claim of the Pension of Rev.Tiru by Mrs. Tiru for a period of five years and resolved that a Commission consisting of Mr.Z.Horo, Convener and Rev.J.A.Kujur along with the trained Amin be sent to Tujur immediately and a report be submitted.

Sd. J.Lakra.
30.4.48.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 28.4.48."

CBBCM/4C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church and the Headmistress Bethweda Girls L.P.School for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on March 18-20, 1948.

Item No. 12.

" Money spent for the Bethesda L.P.School :-

reported that the Bethesda L.P.School was separated from the Bethesda H.E.School since June 1947 and the Treasurer had advanced Rs. 620/- only for payment to teachers as it has not yet been able to secure Municipal grant. It was therefore resolved that Rs. 620/- be approved as grant for the year 1947 to the Bethesda L.P.School.

Sd. J.Lakra.
27.3.48.

Sd. C.H. Merenz.
Secretary. 20.3.48."

CBBCM/3C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and the needful.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on ~~xxx~~ March 18-20, 1948.

Item No. 3. (i)

" Death of Rev.Benjamin Minz :-

(i) A little memorial was held and the C.C. puts on record the appreciation of his valuable services rendered to the Church. Mr.N.Soy offered a prayer in this connection and it was reported that Rs. 220/- spent for transfusions of blood in consultation with the C.C. officers. After discussion it was decided that the matter be looked into by the C.C. officers and be placed before the full Church Council, but the sum of Rs. 220/- be advanced at present from the C.C. treasury.

Sd. J.Lakra,
27.3.48.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 20.3.48."

CBECM/2C.

743

G.E.L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM, RANCHI.

Ranchi, Nov. 27, 1947.

To

All Ilaka Chairmen,
G.E.L. Lutheran Church.

Dear friends,

In accordance with the decision of the Mahasabha Session of 1947, accounts of the "Gossner Church Pracharaks' Provident Fund" will be opened in the office of the Treasurer, G.E.L.C., Ranchi from January, 1948.

You are therefore requested to send a list in duplicate, of all the Pracharaks (not Pracharikas) - who are confirmed and are in the permanent cadre - of your Ilaka, for admitting them to the said Provident Fund, by the Church Council, as required by the rules. The list should be in the following form and must reach my office by 20th December, next. (Please see Provident Fund Rules in 1947 Mahasabha Minutes page 63).

Form:-

<u>S.N.</u>	<u>Name of pracharak</u>	<u>Home Address</u>	<u>posted at</u>	<u>pay on 1.1.48</u>
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Whether he agrees to abide by the P.F. Rules</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Name(s) of Nominee(s) + Relation</u>		
6	7	8		

2. After admitting the pracharaks to the P.Fund, you will be informed to send their P.Fund (@ 6% of their monthly salary and an equal amount of contribution from the Ilaka) from January, 1948, in a prescribed form.

Yours sincerely,

Z. Horo.

Treasurer,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Copy to the Secretary, G.E.L. Church.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church for information and the needful.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. (Emergent) meeting held on the 8th December, 1947.

Item No. 10.

" Purchasing of Zeep Car :- It was reported to the house that a 2nd hand Zeep Car of a good model is available at a moderate price. After discussion it was decided that the Zeep Car available be bought at Rs. 3500/-

Sd. J. Lakra.
21.12.47.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary, 8.12.47."

Extract from the minutes of the Emergent full C.C. meeting held on the 16th and 17th December, 1947.

Item Nos. 16, 20.

" 16. The old Car :- The treasurer reported that he was spending a good deal of money in repairing the old car and suggested that the old car be sold. After discussing a good deal on it, it was unanimously resolved that the old car be sold and better arrangement be made in keeping the recently bought Zeep car. "

" 20. Finance (vide Treasurer's account attached)

(a) The Treasurer report of the advances up to date of the advances pending adjustment, and of some items requiring classification of accounts particularly the special gift of the Augustana Synod U.S.A. amounting to Rs. 780/2/- was considered and resolved that the report be noted and approved and the special gift be

be classed under Evangelistic account. The sum of Rs. 30/- refundable should go under property account and the other items as shown against those items.

(b) Outstanding dues on a/c of 10% contribution and Pracharak Training School :-

The Treasurer reported that the following amounts are still due to be realised from the Ilakas :-

(i) The total due for the Pracharak Training -----

(ii) The total due for the 10% contribution. -----

Resolved that the Treasurer be requested to issue reminder to the defaulting Ilakas immediately.

Sd. J. Lakra.
21.12.47.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary. 17.12.47."

CBBCM/2C.

~~3798/99~~
3798-99/47/F-29.

24th Nov., 7.

To

The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church, Ranchi.

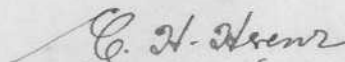
Dear Treasurer,

In according with your letter No. 699 dated 8.11.47 I am herewith informing you that a sum of Rs. 110/- has been spent by Rev.J.Lakra while we had been to Madras for a Federation meeting in 1945. He being a member of the Executive Committee of the Federation, should be paid by the Federation which in fact paid up its share.

Please therefore refer the matter to him, so, that he may refund or adjust the money at an early date.

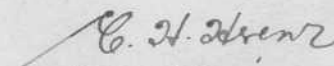
I am submitting the a/c of other advances.

Yours sincerely,


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

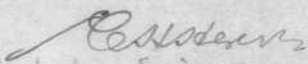
Copy to :-

The President J.Lakra with a request to adjust or refund the money.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

CBECM/3C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and the Chairman Ranchi Ilaka for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 21st October, 1947.

Item No. 24.

" Tirkey Case :- Recommended by the Board of Finance that $\frac{2}{3}$ of the expenses (out of Rs. 1360/- and some odds) be met by the C.C. and $\frac{1}{3}$ by the Ilaka and necessary adjustments and payments be made.

Resolved that $\frac{2}{3}$ of the expense be paid by the Church Council and one third $\frac{1}{3}$ by the Ilaka. The Council's share comes up to Rs. 906/- of which the C.C. has already paid Rs. 510/- as advance. The balance of Rs. 396/- and odds be paid to the Ilaka.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 24.10.47."

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF
AND ASSA

Memo No. 3532/47/F-29. Dated,

The undermentioned document is for
G.E.L.Church for information with the req.
where necessary.

C. E. L. Ch
Secretar
G. E. L. Ch

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting
the 21st October, 1947.

Item No. 3.

"3. Report of the Finance Board :-

(i) Recommendations of Dr.Strock on Salary Scale was considered and postponed, but the house appointed a Committee consisting of Dr.J.Roy Strock and Mr.P.D.Kandulna to make a definite proposals regarding the Salary Scale of the President J.Lakra (2) Mr.J.Barla Principal Gossner High School (3) Rev. Julius Surin Runga (4) Mr.Mukut Horo Assistant to the Treasurer.

(ii) Seminary :- Read and considered the letter dated 25.9.47 from Rev.H.Borutta Officiating Principal of the Seminary and Resolved that :-

(a) The Seminary be shifted to Ranchi with effect from January 1948 and a Committee consisting of Messrs Strock, Barla and Herenz be formed to arrange accommodation.

(b) The proposed Girls Training School be located at Lohardaga and Miss K.C.Sokey and Rev.B.Minz Hdmaster be asked to arrange for the accommodation of the Girls' Training School.

(c) The Proposed Men's Training School be located at Govindpur and Mr.Bixal Mundu along with the Ilaka Chairman be asked to make proposal for the accommodation of the Men's Training School.

In view of the above plan the Seminary should remain as it is at present so far as quarters, rooms, lavatory, furniture and so forth are concerned.

(d) More money be budgeted for 1948 under the literary a/c in order to enable the Seminary authorities authority to buy some class books for the use of the members of the Staff particularly Rev.C.B.Aind.

(iii) Request of the C.C.Clerks :- To be considered along with the recommendations of Dr.J.Roy Strock on the Salary Scale.

(iv) Budget :- It was reported that the subsidy thus far coming from the U.S.A. through the Federation was going to be curtailed as per letters received from America particularly from Dr.Long and Dr.Cannaday, the C.C. therefore resolved that :-

(a) The stipend for a Seminary student be fixed at Rs. 17/- p.m. and if possible there should be 20 students each year.

(b) The dues of the C.C. for the students of the Pracharak Training School Gumla amounting to Rs. 2100/- per annum be met from the Board of Management (Board to be informed at once).

(c) Each batcheler student be paid only Rs. 10/- p.m. e.g. Rs. 7/- p.m. be paid by the Ilaka and Rs. 3/- by the C.C.

(d) Provision be made for 20 students each year at the

...umla of which 3 to 5 may be supported
Mission Fields and these students
should be asked to give and undertaking in
will be willing to serve in a Mission Field
at least for a period of 5 years.

The Pracharikas (Bible Women) be handed over to the
e supported and controlled by them just like the
with the definite understanding that the Ilaka "Mahila"
and the Pracharakpan "Samittee" and the "Jyoti Sena"
at the Ilakas in the support of the Pracharikas by
ontributions to the Ilaka.

(f) Pastors' Class :- (i) Resolved that each Ilaka
Synod be asked to pay a registration fee of Rs. 5/- per head
for the Refresher Course even if a pastor fails to attend the
course.

(ii) The present practice of the pastors' paying for their
own food during the course be continued.

(iii) Resolved that the T.A. for the pastors attending the
course ~~will~~ be paid by the Church Council.

(iv) Resolved that the Pastors' Course for the whole ~~xxxx~~
Church henceforth be held once in two years alternately with the
Mahasabha.

(g) Mahasabha :- Resolved that the Delegate fee for
the Mahasabha be fixed at Rs. 10/- per head from the next Maha-
sabha. The rest of the practice of payment should continue as
usual. The rice from Doked and Lali be used for feeding
(Board to be informed).

(h) High Schools :- Referred to the Commission of 35.

(i) Calcutta Work :- After a full consideration it was
resolved that Calcutta Work be recommended to be discontinued ~~x~~
with effect from January 1948.

(j) Considered the Budget as presented by the Officers
and resolved that a sum of Rs. 65000/- as against Rs. 60000/-,
be approved as the round figure for the budget of 1948 which
includes Rs. 2500/- study help and Rs. 1920/- for Calcutta Work
which figures may be mentioned separately in the Budget
bringing the grand total to Rs. 65000/-. The details be
considered after the budget has been approved by the Federation.

(v) Audit Report :- Read and considered the audit
report of Mr. Martin Henry and the following actions were taken :-

(a) (Audit report para 3) :- Resolved that outstanding
advances as on 31.12.1947 be noted as :-

Name	Amonut	Remarks.
1. Mr. N. Toppo	Rs 100-00-0	pastos' Class.
2. Rev. S. Kula	167-00-0	T.A.
3. Mr. B. pathak	66-00-0	Personal.
4. Mr. H. Horo	66-00-0	do
5. Mr. J. Horo	17-00-0	do
6. Mr. D. N. Mukerjee	67-00-0	do
7. Mr. Martin Vengra	57-00-0	do
8. Mr. D. Toppo	12-03-9	do
9. Principal Gossner High School.	3000-00-0	Gossner furniture.
10. Miss S. Horo	71-01-0	Rs. 10/- Repair & Rs. 60/- T.A.
11. Secretary Bethesda Girls'	1295-00-0	payment to teachers.

Name Receipts Amount

12. Mr.C.H.Herenz	Rs 110-00-0
13. Hdmistres Lohar	40-00-0
14. Rev.L.Kongari	140-00-0
15. Rev.S.Hemrom	100-00-0
16. Rev.M.Topno	* 115-04-0
17. Rev.L.Kujur	40-00-0
18. Rev.Z.Khalkho	60-00-0
19. Rev.J.Lakra	220-00-0
20. Tokad M.E.S.	40-00-0
21. Rev.Thomas Topno	248-04-0
22. Mr.Daniel Topno	927-12-6
23. Mr.Th.Surin	60-00-0
24. Mr.P.Hurad	40-00-0
25. Mr.H.Guria	30-00-0
26. Mr.M.Purti	1-00-0
27. Mr.Boas Nag (Assam)	30-00-0
28. Rev.J.Tiru (Assam)	50-00-0
29. Rev.J.J.P.Tiga	100-00-0
30. Gossner Hostel	100-00-0
31. Immanuel Marki	10-00-0
32. C.M.Horo	25-00-0
33. Rev.C.B.Minz	450-00-0
34. Mr.J.Guria	50-00-0
35. Mr.P.Dungdung	50-0-0
36. Rev.E.Ekka	50-00-0
37. Mr.B.Purti	15-00-0
	* 8020-09-3

T.
Repair
do
do
do * 115-04-
do
T.A.
T.A.
Rice Advance.
Lands.
Pastors' Class.
T.A.
Personal.
T.A.
Personal.
do
do
T.A.
Personal.
T.A.
Personal.
Patna High Court.
T.A.
T.A.
T.A.
T.A.
T.A.
T.A.
* 8020-09-9

It is further noted that by now out of the outstanding amount of Rs. 8020-09-9, rupees 5013-13-6 have already been adjusted as follows :-

1. Mr.N.Toppo	100-00-0	12. Rev.J.Lakra	220-00-0
2. Rev.S.Kula	167-00-0	13. Mr.D.Topno	927-12-6
3. Mr.B.Pattak	18-00-0	14. Mr.H.Guria	30-00-0
4. Mr.D.N.Mukerjee	18-00-0	15. Mr.Boas Nag	30-00-0
5. Mr.H.Horo	18-00-0	16. Rev.J.Hiru	50-00-0
6. Mr.J.Horo	17-00-0	17. Mr.Imm.Marki	10-00-0
7. Mr.M.Vengra	18-00-0	18. Mr.C.M.Horo	20-00-0
8. Principal G.H.S.	3000-00-0	19. Mr.J.Guria	50-00-0
9. Miss S.Horo	60-00-0	20. Mr.P.Dungdung	50-00-0
10. Rev.L.Kongrai	140-00-0	21. Rev.E.Ekka	10-00-0
11. Rev.Z.Khalkho	60-00-0	Total Rs	5013-13-6

(b) (Audit Report para 1) :- The following transfer in 1945 and 1946 accounts be approved as noted below :-

Receipts	Receipts.
1. Evangelistic Wks. Rs.	2565-15-3
2. Establishment	9597-04-9
3. Theological Seminary	5113-12-3
4. Bible Women	1516-15-3
5. Travel and Transfer	7221-15-3
6. M. E. Schools	5305-0977 (5305-09-7)
7. Primary Schools	1320-00-0
8. Girls School	2288-10-6
9. Pension	2160-00-0
10. Provident Fund Contribution	984-09-6
11. Mahasabha	1286-09-11
12. Emergency	380-00-0
13. Miscellaneous	811-04-6
14. Medical Work	1206-14-0
15. Calcutta Work	1594-14-0

	Amount	Receipts.	Name
Rs. 00-00-00	6306-04-0	12. Mr. C. H. Herenz	
Rs. 00-00-00	51-00-0	13. Hdmistress Lohardaga	
Rs. 00-00-00	2501-00-0	14. Miss Gifford	
Rs. 00-00-00	2470-00-0	15. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga	
Rs. 00-00-00	240-00-0	16. Rev. S. Hemrom	
Rs. 00-00-00	1198-11-6	17. Rev. M. Topno	
Rs. 00-00-00	40-00-0	18. Rev. L. Kujur	
Rs. 00-00-00	196-12-0	19. Rev. J. Lakra	
Rs. 00-00-00	3999-09-9	20. Tokad M. S. S.	
Rs. 00-00-00	6-00-0	21. Rev. Thomas Topno	
Rs. 00-00-00	223-06-9	22. Mr. Daniel Topno	
Rs. 00-00-00	207-10-0	23. Mr. Th. Surin	
Rs. 00-00-00	24-06-9	24. Mr. P. Hurad	
Rs. 00-00-00	60718-05-3	25. Mr. H. Guria	
Rs. 00-00-00		26. Mr. M. Parti	
Rs. 00-00-00		27. Mr. Bose Nag (Assam)	
Rs. 00-00-00		28. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga	
Rs. 00-00-00		29. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga	
Rs. 00-00-00		30. Gossner Hostel	
Rs. 00-00-00		31. Immanuel Marki	
Rs. 00-00-00		32. C. M. Horo	
Rs. 00-00-00		33. Rev. C. B. Minz	
Rs. 00-00-00		34. Mr. J. Guria	
Rs. 00-00-00		35. Mr. P. D. D. D. D.	
Rs. 00-00-00		36. Rev. B. E. Ekka	
Rs. 00-00-00		37. Mr. B. Parti	

	Amount	Payment.	Name
Rs. 00-00-00	65-00-0	1. Establishment	
Rs. 00-00-00	95-15-0	2. Theological Seminary Library	
Rs. 00-00-00	120-00-0	3. Travel and Transfer	
Rs. 00-00-00	47694-00-0	4. American Subsidy	
Rs. 00-00-00	51-00-0	5. Pension	
Rs. 00-00-00	6359-00-0	6. Study help to students	
Rs. 00-00-00	610-00-0	7. Advance Recoverable	
Rs. 00-00-00	4131-10-6	8. Property	
Rs. 00-00-00	144-03-09	9. Interest	
Rs. 00-00-00	63-00-0	10. Training Course	
Rs. 00-00-00	1249-02-0	11. Repair and Construction	
Rs. 00-00-00	79-15-0	12. Pracharak Training	
Rs. 00-00-00	55-00-0	13. Medical Work	
Rs. 00-00-00	60718-05-3	Total	

(c) The up to date (30.9.47) advances including the old ones stands as follows :-

1. Rev. Th. Kujur	Rs. 50-00-0	20. Mr. Th. Surin	Rs. 60-00-0
2. Rev. S. Kula	80-01-6	21. Mr. P. Hurad	40-00-0
3. Pdt. B. Pattak	48-00-0	22. Seminary Mess	209-00-0
4. Mr. H. Horo	48-00-0	23. Mr. M. Parti	1-00-0
5. Mr. D. N. Mukerjee	49-00-0	24. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga	100-00-0
6. Mr. M. Vengra	39-00-0	25. Gossner Hostel	100-00-0
7. Mr. Daud Topno	12-03-9	26. Mr. C. M. Horo	70-00-0
8. Rev. B. Minz	44-10-0	27. Rev. C. B. Minz	450-00-0
9. Principal G. H. S.	50-00-0	28. Rev. E. Ekka	40-00-0
10. Pracharak Training	232-00-0	29. Mr. B. Parti	15-00-0
11. Bethesda Girls	1905-00-0	30. Rev. J. Klimkeit	93-00-0
12. Mr. C. H. Herenz	370-00-0	31. Miss A. Diller	32-14-6
13. Principal Seminary	150-00-0	32. Rev. H. Borutta	500-00-0
14. Hdmistress Lohardaga	40-00-0	33. Miss K. C. Sokey	250-00-0
15. Rev. S. Hemrom Marcha	100-00-0	34. Mr. P. S. Horo	25-00-0
16. Rev. M. Topno	115-04-6	35. Miss S. Horo	10-00-0
17. Rev. L. Kujur	40-00-0	36. Mr. Herman Khess	70-00-0
18. Rev. J. Lakra	100-00-0	37. Mr. Paulus Topno	10-00-0
19. Rev. Th. Topno	338-04-0	Total	Rs. 5887-06-3

Resolved that :-

(d) The personal advances as well as all other advances be either realised or adjusted as the case may be as soon as possible by the Treasurer.

(e) Resolved that the recommendations of the Treasurer to write off or adjust the following item of advances be approved.

- 1. Emergency
- 2. Miscellaneous
- 3. Medical Work
- 4. Calcutta Work

Name	Amount
1. Mr.Boas Purti	Rs 15-00-0
2. Mr.P.S.Horo	25-00-0
3. Mr.P.Hurad (late)	40-00-0

(f) These amounts be adjusted as legitimate ex. of the C.C. :-

1. Bethesda Girls	Rs 1905-00-0	adjusted as gra to teadher.
2. Gossner H.E.S.	100-00-0	adjusted as gr hostel.
3. Court expences	510-00-0	C.C.'s share of Tirkey Case expence covers this amount.

(2) (Audit Report) Transfer of a/c :- Recommendations of the Finance Board is noted and approved.

(3) Closing of accounts :- Noted and approved.

(4) Cash Balance :- Recommendation of the auditor be approved.

(5) Explanation of Finance Board regarding Rs. 10/- :- Noted.

(6) Payment of Deficit to Schools :- System of payment changed and so no question arises.

(7) The Chalan :- The recommendation of the Finance Board be approved.

(8) G.E.L.Church Provident Fund :- (i) Investment :-
(a) The recommendation of the auditor that all investment in the fixed deposit and saving Bank a/cs of the Provident fund should bear the following name "G.E.L.Church Provident Fund" instead of "G.E.L.Church", be approved.

(b) As far as possible, the Provident Fund be invested in Government Securities.

(2) Interest :- No action is necessary.

(3) Remittance of Fees - do

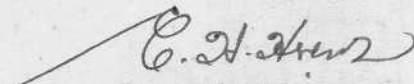
(4) Forms :- Resolved that the Treasurer be authorised to get different forms printed as recommended by the auditor and to use them with immediate effect as instructed.

(5) Statements :- As recommended by the auditor at the end of the year, the following audited statement should be published in the Gharbandhu for the benefit of the members of the Provident Fund :- (i) Receipt and payment a/c (ii) Balance Sheet and (iii) List of accumulations paid.

Sd. J.Lakra.
31.10.47.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 24.10.47."

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Mrs.Pyari Lakra, Gumla for information with the request to do the needful.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 21st October, 1947.

Item No. 13.

" payment of the Provident Fund :- Read letter dated 2.9.47 of Mrs. Pyari Lakra, wife of late Rev.K.M. Lakra requesting the C.C. to pay the Provident Fund ~~an~~ deposit of her husband.

Resolved that the Provident Fund deposit of late Rev.K.M.Lakra of Gumla be paid up to his widow Mrs. Pyari Lakra.

Sd. J.Lakra.
31.10.47.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary, 24.10.47."

CBECM/3C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information with the request to do the needful.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 21st October, 1947.

Item No. 11 and 12.

" 11. Pracharak Training School dues :- The Treasurer reported that Rs. 424/- is due to the Pracharak Training School by various Ilakas. Resolved that the Ilakas concerned be warned that they must pay their dues before the end of this year without fail.

12. 10% contribution by Ilakas :- The Treasurer reported that a total sum of Rs. 8021/7/- is due from various Ilakas to the Church Council on the above account.

Resolved that a strong reminder be sent to each Ilaka with a statement of their dues asking them to pay the up to date sums immediately.

Sd. J.Lakra.
31.10.47.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 24.10.47."

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev.H.Borutta; the Secretary Board of Management G.E. L.Church Properties; the Rev.C.K.Vengra and the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Neum
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 21st October, 1947.

Item No. 3 (iv)

" 3. Report of the Finance Board :-

(i) XXX XXX XXX XXX

(iv) Budget :- It was reported that the subsidy thus far coming from the U.S.A. through the Federation was going to be curtailed as per letters received from America particularly from Dr.Long and Cannaday the C.C. therefore resolved that :-

(a) The stipend for a Seminary student be fixed at Rs. 17/- p.m. and if possible there should be 20 students each year.

(b) The dues of the C.C. for the students of the Pracharak Training School, Gumla amounting to Rs. 2100/- per annum be met from the Board of Management (Board to be informed at once).

(c) Each ~~atcheler~~ student be paid only Rs. 10/- p.m. e.g. Rs. 7/- p.m. be paid by the Ilaka and Rs. 3/- by the C.C.

(d) Provision be made for 20 students each year at the Pracharak training at Gumla of which 3 to 5 may be supported by the Council for the Mission

- 2 -

Mission fields and these students supported by the C.C. should be asked to give an undertaking in writing that they ~~will~~ will be willing to serve in a Mission field of the Church at least for a period of 5 years.

Sd. J. Lakra.
31.10.47.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary. 24.10.47."

CBBCM/5C.

No. 3091-92/47/F. 29.

DT- 19-9-47

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and the Rev.N.Bage for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 12th September, 1947.

Item No. 9.

" Provident Fund of Rev.Nathaniel Bage :-

Resolved that in view of the fact that Rev.N.Bage is being paid pension he has no claim for Provident Fund as per bylaw, and therefore his own contribution plus Ilaka contribution with interest thereon be refunded to him and the Council's contribution be refunded to the C.C. Treasury.

Sd. J.Lakra.
15.9.47.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
12.9.47."

CBBCM/3C.

189-90/47/F-291.

31st July, 7.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church and the Rev.J.J.P.Tiga for information and the needful.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 23rd July, 1947.

Item No. 30.

" petition of Rev.J.J.P.Tiga for Rs. 500/- :-
The petition dated July 2, 1947 from Rev. Tiga has been circulated to all the members and Honourable members of the Church Council with a request to give their opinions whether Rev. Tiga be given a help of Rs. 500/- from the Treasury or whether he be given a loan of Rs. 500/- from his own P.fund contribution. All the members except two have voted that Rev. Tiga be given a loan of Rs. 500/- from his provident fund - which be refunded month by month till he pays back all the loan taken.

Sd. S.Kula.
Actg. President.
29.7.47.

Sd. C. H. Herenz.
Secretary.
24.7.47."

CBBCM/3C.

1887/47/F-29.

31st July, 7.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church for information and the needful.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 23rd July, 1947.

Item No. 28.

" 10 % contribution to the C.C. and the 50 % contribution for the stipend of the Catechist Trainees at Gumla :-

Considered the statement submitted by the Treasurer in this connection with the report that the copies of the same have been circulated to all Ilaka Chairmen and resolved that the action of the Treasurer be approved ~~xx~~ with a direction to the Ilakas to pay up the respective dues without any further delay.

Sd. S. Kula.
Actg. President.
29.7.47.

Sd. C. H. Herenz.
Secretary.
24.7.47."

CBBCM/2C.

1884/47/F-29.

31st July, 7.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and the needful.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 21st July, 1947.

Item No. 24.

" Help to Miss Tirkey, Lodipur Patna :- Mr.Daud Tirkey requested that a help of Rs. 6/- p.m. for a period of six month be given to his daughter reading in the training school Lodipur.

Resolved that a sum of Rs. 3/- p.m. be sanctioned for a period of six months.

Sd. S.Kula.
Actg.President.
29.7.47.

Sd. C. H. Herenz.
Secretary.
24.7.47."

CBBCM/2C.

F 29

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919.

Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

Other members of the Church Council.

1. *President* : Rev. J. Lakra, M. A., B. D., S. T. M.
2. *Secretary* : Mr. C. H. Herenz.
3. *Treasurer* : Mr. Z. Horo.
4. Mr. J. Baria, M. A., B. D., Dip-in-Ed.
5. Rev. U. E. Kujur.

6. Rev. B. Minz, B. A., L. TH.
7. Rev. S. Kula.
8. Rev. S. Bage.
9. Rev. L. Topno.
10. Prof : P. C. Horo, M. A.
11. Mr. P. S. Vengra, B. A.
12. Mr. N. Soy.
13. Mr. D. Tirkey.

G. E. L. COMPOUND RANCHI.

No.....210.....

Dated, the..31st..August,....1946.

To

The principal,
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Lohardaga.

Dear Sir,

Received your bill for Rs.92-7-0 only for the Seminary Library dated 27-8-46. Thanks. You might remember that Rs.300/- only was sanctioned for the purpose and Rs.295/- has already been spent.

I would therefore advise that no further expenditure be incurred for the Seminary Library unless the Church Council sanctions and makes provision for the same in the budget.

Rs.95/ only on account of the bill and the excess expense according to previous bill (Rs.2-9-0) will be sent soon after the August, 1946 subsidy will be received.

Yours Sincerely,

Z. Horo.
Treasurer,

G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Memo No. 211

Ranchi, August 31, 1946.

Copy to the Secretary, G.E.L. Church, Ranchi for information and report to the Church Council.

Z. Horo.
Treasurer,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

File

Treasurer's Brief Notes on P.F. Accounts.

1. Revd. J.J.P.Tiga's account:-

1943 x Payments entered in the Pass Book page 3 against February is not found in the Cash Book.
(Own Contribution Rs.3-12-0 and C.C. Contribution Rs.3-12-0) Hence the amounts are out of accounts.

2. Revd. L.Jojowar's Account:-

1942 (1) Payments entered in Pass Book Page 2 against December are not found in the Cash Book. Hence the ~~the~~ amounts are out of account.

(Own Contribution Rs.3-2-0, C.C. Contribution Rs.3-2-0)

(2) Payment of Revd. L.Jojowar d/ 1-4-42 was entered twice in the cash Book on page 11 and page 12. (Rs.2-8-0 own contribution and Rs.2-8-0 C.C. Contribution) Apparently it was an double entry and one entry ought to have been cancelled by deducting the amounts of one ~~entry~~ But both the amounts were deducted, one on page ~~xxx~~ 12 on 30-4-42 and the other on 20-5-42 on page 13. The result is that the entire amount has gone out of account.

3. Revd. M.Topono's Account:-

The following amounts entered in the Pass Book are not found in the Cash Book.

<u>Own Contribn.</u>	<u>Ilaka Contribn.</u>	<u>C.C. Contribn.</u>
1-14-0	0-15-0	0-15-0
3-12-0	1-14-0	1-14-0

(Pass Book page 2)

(The amounts entered in the Cash Book on 25-5-44 and 4-8-44 are not found entered in Pass Book).

4. Revd. C.B.Aind's Account:-

Entries d/ 11-4-44 of Pass Book are as follows:-

Own Contribution 3-10-0
C.C. Contribution 2-13-0
Ilaka Contribution.... 2-13-0

The same figures were entered in the Cash Book page 36, but they were corrected as follows at the time of audit.

Own Contribution 4-11-0
C.C. Contribution 2- 4-0
Ilaka Contribution 2- 4-0

The original entries appear to be correct and the correction appears to be wrong.

P.T.R

5. On the whole the Ledger Balance is greater than the Book Balance by Rs. 20-13-0 only. (on 3/12/46)

6. Revd. C.B. Minj's case has already been taken up at the C.C. meeting.

Beside the above notes there are ~~more~~ some other matters in connection with the P.F. Accounts which I think will come in course of time.

B. Horo.

Treasurer,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Memo No. 121

Ranchi July 3, 1946.

Submitted to the Secretary, G.E.L. Church, Ranchi for favour of placing the above notes in the to-day's meeting of the C.C. Executive for consideration and orders.

B. Horo.

Treasurer,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Office note

Parker
Blackbird

Blackbird

Official note

Come home
conference
Confidential
structure

F. 29

10(a)

Treasurer,

Special charge
changes.

before the Ex. Please place a proposal
of paying interest on P.F. at
the ~~at~~ Bengal C.B. 8/13 rate.
This may also be added to
the P.F. Rules already framed
by Committee.

The Secretary
is requested to
place the matter
in the Agenda.

Sd/-
5/9/46.

Sd/-
5/9/46.

Minutes of the G.E.L. Church
the 23rd July, 1946 in the Chu

The meeting was opened with a short
Members present :- 1, Mr. D.M. Panna.

2, Mr. N.Soy.

3, Mr. P.Hurad.

4, Mr. Z.Horo.

Mr. Theodore Surin informed his inability to attend.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure according to the Budget 1946 up to June 1946 and Advances etc. paid up to June 1946 (vide appendix) were discussed.

1. Advances:-

(A) Advances for Motor, Mahasabha, T.A., Property and Repair, Seminary Library:-

RESOLVED :- The persons concerned be asked to submit accounts with necessary vouchers at the earliest date and adjustments may be made accordingly.

(B) Advance paid for Property and Repair.

RESOLVED:- The unspent money paid on this head of accounts should be refunded to the Church Council and the accounts for the money spent should be submitted with proper vouchers without further delay.

(C) Property and Repair.

Excess expenditure of Rs.1673-4-9.

RESOLVED that the amount of Rs.900-0-0 loan to the Church Council by the Board of Management on account of expenditure incurred for the quarters at Lohardaga for Revd. J.Stosh be refunded to the Board of Management by the Church Council and the Board of Management should pay to the Church Council the above mentioned amount of excess expenditure (i.e. Rs.1673-4-9 only).

(D) Personal advances and loans:- Attempts be made to realise these amounts and deductions made from payments.

2. Gharbandhu Account:- It was reported that up to 30-6-1946 the Gharbandhu accounts showed a ~~debit~~ debit balance of Rs.238-8-6 only and the monthly average expenditure is Rs.75-0-0 only. The account is expected to be self-supported.

RESOLVED that the Church Council be requested to see that the Gharbandhu account be a self-supported one. The Church Council should not be expected to spend further amounts unless subscriptions are being realised.

3. Deficit of Rs.15,000-0-0 as found in the Budget of the current year:-

RESOLVED that as directed by the Mahasabha the Church Council is requested to send out an urgent appeal to the Ilakas to contribute 20% ~~in~~ of their income on 1945 accounts as per statement distributed during the session of the Mahasabha 1946.

The minutes may be signed by the Treasurer and by one of the members of the Board, (Mr. P.Hurad for the present) and be circulated to all members.

The meeting was closed with a short prayer.

Sd. P.Hurad

Sd. Z.Horo.
Treasurer, (Convener).
23-7-46.

P.T.O.

anchi the 23rd July, 1946.

to the Secretary, G.E.I. Church in Chota-
for favour of necessary action.

3. Horo.

Treasurer,
(Convener, Finance Board).

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure according to the
Budget 1946 up to June 1946 and Advances etc. paid up to June
1946 (vide appendix) were discussed.

1. Advances:-

(A) Advances for Motor, Messengers, T.A., Property and
Repair, Seminary Library:-

RESOLVED:- The persons concerned be asked to submit
accounts with necessary vouchers at the earliest date and ad-
justments may be made accordingly.

(B) Advance paid for Property and Repair.

RESOLVED:- The unspent money paid on this head of accounts
should be refunded to the Church Council and the accounts for
the money spent should be submitted with proper vouchers with-
out further delay.

(C) Property and Repair.

Excess expenditure of Rs. 1673-4-9.

RESOLVED that the amount of Rs. 900-0-0 loan to the Church
Council by the Board of Management on account of expenditure
incurred for the quarters at Lohardaga for Revd. J. Stosh be
refunded to the Board of Management.

Receipts and Expenditures according to the
June 1946.

	Income expected		Balance	Amount		
	Amount expected	Amount received				
Ev. Work	1200	284	& 946	2196		
Establishment...	--	33		9287		
B/Women	--	--		1656	839	
Contingency	--	111		1300	640	
Seminary	--	45		4681	2140	
T.A.	--	10		6000	7178	
Medical	350	269	& 81	910	571	&
Gossner Hostel.	--	63		396	561	--
H.E.Schools....	--	--		2000	856	& 1
M.E.Schools....	4334	71		4334	1782	& 2
Primary Schools	--	74		2334	1822	& 511
Girls' Schools.	--	23		1832	900	& 932
P.F.Contribution ...	--	--		1500	539	& 961
Mahasabha	Not accounted			850	--	& 850
Pastors' Retreat	--	75		1600	--	& 1600
Motor	--	75		1440	600	& 840
Prach. Training	888	423	& 465	2810	1689	& 1121
Audit Fees.....	--	300		225	--	& 225
Pension	--	70		2800	1149	& 1651
Calcutta Work ..	--	340		1440	597	& 843
Miscellaneous..	--	70		1000	324	& 675
Increment	--	496		12000	--	& 12000
		30		62591	28812	& 35521
		1				- 1343
		30				& 33778
		50				

Total estimated expenditure for June to December 1946.

Ev. Work @ Rs.255 p.m.	1785	
Establishment @ Rs.950 p.m.	6650	
Bible Women @ Rs.137 p.m.	1096	(8 months)
Contingency @ Rs.107 p.m.	749	
Seminary @ Rs.428 p.m.	2996	
Medical Work @ Rs.95 p.m.	665	
Gossner Hostel @ Rs.33 p.m.	231	
Gossner H.E.S. @ Rs.214 p.m.	1498	
M.E. Schools @ Rs.450 p.m. average	3150	
Primary Schools @ Rs.148 p.m. average	1036	
P.F. Contribution @ Rs.	960	
Girls' schools @ Rs.216 p.m. average	1512	
Mahasabha	850	
pastors' Retreat	1600	
T.A.	3500	(with pastor's Retreat)
Motor	840	
Prach. Training @ Rs.366 p.m.	2562	
Audit charges	225	
Pension @ Rs.245 p.m.	1715	
Calcutta Work @ Rs.111 p.m.	894	(Rs.6 for 8 months and Rs.105 for 7 months)
Miscellaneous	676	
Increment	12000	(12 months)
Gharbandhu (See notes elsewhere)		
American Subsidy expected for 7 months	47190	
& Receivable from Property Board a/c	35000	
excess expenditure in Property Acct.	12,190	
Total deficit	1,674	
& Stosch Bungalow Repairs, Lohardaga	13,864	
	900	
	14764	

Church Treasury, January to June 1946.

N. Toppo		50-0-0	Income
Samuel Mistry		400-0-0	Amount
Paulus Mistry		150-0-0	expected
abna:- Mr. N. Toppo		300	1200
" B. Topono		35	
3. T.A.:- Rev. S. Kula		110	
" B. Minj		15	
Miss S. Horo		36-1-0	
Mr. C.H. Herenz		110	350
" Th. Surin		60	
4. Personal:- Mr. B. Pathak		74	
H. Horo		74	
J. Horo		25	
M. Khalkho		25	
Puran		6	Not accounted
D.N. Mukherjee		75	
M. Bhengra		70	
D. Toppo		29-3-9	888
Bethesda G.S.		300	
C.H. Herenz		70	
Tokad M.E.		340	
P. Hurad		70	
Seminary Mess		496	
H. Guria		30	
M. Purti		1	
Boaz Nag		30	
Rev. J. Tiru		50	
			1765-3-9

5. Loan:- Mr. P.D. Bara 10
M. Putti 30 40

6. Property & Repairs:-			
Miss S. Horo		10	
Rev. S. Barla		100	
Rev. L. Topono		100	
Seminary		40	
Lohardaga G.S.		40	
Rev. L. Kongari		140	
Rev. C.N. Horo		50	
Rev. S. Hemrom		100	
Ichkela U.P.		100	
Rev. M. Topono		500-8-0	
Rev. L. Kujur		40	
" Z. Khalkho		25	
" J. Lakra		1450	
" Th. Topono		426	
" K.M. Lakra		200	
Chainpur & Kinkel		229-5-6	3500-13-6

In the Property account there is a credit balance of Rs. 1827-8-9. To adjust the entire amount of Rs. 3500/13/6, the Property Board will have to pay to C.C. the amount of Rs. 1673-4-9 only.

7. Seminary Library:- 104-1-0
Total Advances & Loan 6675-3-3

Balances at disposal:-			
Bible Women		163	
D.A.		234	
Interest		51-14-0	
Special Gifts		115-4-6	
20% from Takas		100	664-2-6

Gharbandhu account:- Debit balance of Rs. 238-8-6 on 30-6-46 and its average monthly expenditure is Rs. 75/- which comes to Rs. 525/- . Together with Rs. 238-8-6 it comes to Rs. 763-8-6.

Reminder.

Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagur & Assam. 21/6

RANCHI

Secretary: MR. C. H. HERENZ.

No. 193

Dated

21-8-1946

Mr. C. H. Herenz, Secy. G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Your kind attention is drawn to this Office
No. 140 d/ 24.7-46 (concerning advance of Rs. 70/- only)
with request to reply and do the needful
without further delay and oblige.

Yours faithfully.

E. H. B. S.

Treasurer,

Church Council,
Ranchi.

F 29

ADDRESS ONLY

Mr. C. H. Haureitz
Secretary.

G. E. L. Church.
Ranchi

1225/47/F-29.

13th May 7.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and the needful.

B.B. Minz
for Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 26th April, 1947.

Item No. IX.

" In order to meet the increased expenditure in the Mission Fields for 1947, it was resolved that the following amounts be transferred from the items given below to the Board of Evangelism :-

1. Mr.Jojowar's Salary	a/c	Rs.	600/-
2. Headsupervisor's Salry	a/c		700/-
3. Credit balance of 1946			1200/-

" Total Rs. 2500/-

Sd. J.Lakra.
6.5.47.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 26.4.47."

CBBCM/2C.

1189/47/F-29.

9th May,

7.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and the needful.

For Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 2nd May, 1947.

Item No. 11 (g) and (h) and (i)

" 11. The Board of Education :-

(a) xxx xxx xxx

(g) Services outside the Church :- In calculating the time scale salary, services outside the Church will not be taken into consideration, but increment be added to the present pay which has been fixed in consideration of the previous experience of workers.

(h) Payment of increment falling due even now :- This may be deferred for the time being.

(i) Scale of pay for Messrs.I.S.Kujur, A.Horo, J.Bage and C.M.Mundu :- In consideration of their experience and qualification the four teachers may be given a maxium of Rs. 40/- on their scale of pay.

Sd. J.Barla. 2.5.47.
Convener,Board of Education.

The proceedings of the Board of Education were considered and confirmed.

Sd. J.Lakra.
6.5.47.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 3.5.47."

CBECM/2C.

1181/47/F-29.

9th May

7.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church for information and the needful.

for B.G. Miniz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 3rd May, 1947.

Item No. 17.

" Thalars supplied to 3 ordinands :-

Reported that the Treasurer has spent Rs. 120/- for three thalars for three new ordinands during the last Mahasabha.

Resolved that this amount be sanctioned.

Sd. J. Lakra.
~~Sxx5x8~~
6.5.47.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary. 3.5.47."

CBBCM/2C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Mr. P. Minz Hdmistry, Adibasi Motor Company for information and the needful.

P. Minz
For Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 3rd May, 1947.

Item No. 15.

" Dirver's salary :- Considered the employment of a driver and resolved that from April 1947 Adibasi Motor Repair Company be treated as our driving agency with monthly payment of Rs. 60/- and all the repairs which a driver is expected to effect. Necessary parts will be supplied by the C.C.

A sum of Rs. 120/- be paid for all odd jobs performed by the company for three months or so till the end of March 1947.

Sd. J. Lakra.
6.5.47.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary. 3.5.47."

CBBCM/3C.

File

DEPOSITS IN THE BENGAL CENTRAL

1. Resolved that the name of the G.E.L. in the F.D. with Bengal C.B. be changed to Pr. Fund.
- 3(2) Resolved that a current A/C be opened with Bank in the name of the G.E.L. Church, Ranchi, Treasurer G.E.L. Church, Ranchi - at present Mr. Z. Horo.
- 2(3) Resolved that the name of the G.E.L. Church be changed to G.E.L. Church P. Fund, in S.B. A/C No.12

Treasurer.

President.

Secretary.

23/1/47

To

The Secretary,

G.E.L. Church

Dated the 20th

File

मान्यवर महोदय

यह जानके कि An

जानेवाले December 1946 में बैठेगी, मैं द
पूर्वक निम्न प्रार्थना पेश करता हूँ:-

C.D. ने यह Resolution पास किया है कि
जल्दी शा के पाप्री और पुचारक आदि कर्म-कारी
1.7.44 से Dearness allowance अपने
तलब का $\frac{1}{6}$ तक लेने को पावे। इसी आध
पर कलीशा में Dearness allowance कर्म-कारियों को
पावे आते हैं, पर मैंने अब तक इस Resolution
को अनुसार Dearness allowance नहीं पाया है सो मेरी
दीन होन आरजी है कि C.D. मुझे भी
Dearness allowance 1.7.44 से देने की कृपा
करे - मैं इसे पाने का हक समझता हूँ।

1.7.44 से 1.7.46 24 महीने हैं

$\frac{1}{6}$ of Rs 50/- = Rs 8-5-4 1/2 है

इसलिए Rs 8-5-4 1/2 x 24 = Rs 200/- है

मैं बहुत ही दीनता से हाथ जोड़कर आरजी
करता हूँ कि C.D. मुझे Rs 200/- दे देवे

ज्योंकि C.D. को Rs 75/- + Rs 40/- + Rs 27/-

= Rs 142/- महीने को से पावना है।

हाजुर साज्जनों को माफ़ होवे कि इन

महंगी के दिनों में किसी मूल से अपने 50/50

तलब से नहीं आदाय कर सकूंगा - सो मुझे

उपरोक्त Rs 200/- मिले वा Rs 142/- माफ़ की जाय

मैं बहुत धन्यवादित रहूंगा। आप आशा करने हों

Luther S. Jones

No 31 41
The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919.

Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President* : Rev. J. Lakra, M. A., B. D., S. T. M.
2. *Secretary* : Mr. C. H. Herenz.
3. *Treasurer* : Mr. Z. Horo.
4. Mr. J. Barla, M. A., B. D., Dip-in-Ed.
5. Rev. U. E. Kujar.

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. B. Minz, B. A., L. TH.
7. Rev. S. Kula.
8. Rev. S. Bage.
9. Rev. L. Topno.
10. Prof : P. C. Horo, M. A.
11. Mr. P. S. Vengra, B. A.
12. Mr. N. Soy.
13. Mr. D. Tirkey.

G. E. L. COMPOUND RANCHI.

No. 312.....

Dated, the 11th October, 1946.

To

The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the Resolution of the Full C.C. Meeting dated 2-10-46, Item no. 43 on the subject of P.F. Contribution, I beg to point out the following:-

(1) On looking into the P.F. accounts we find that there are numerous cases of irregular and back payments. Some began subscribing from the beginning, then stopped for months and then after many months even after years they have sent in their contribution for back months and years. There are some who have not yet begun subscribing at all. If the Resolution be followed strictly then much money will have to be refunded.

(2) In the country side those who would like to deposit their money for these back months and years in the P.O. S. Banks would not be able to do so as there are not so many P.O. S. Banks in the country side and most of them are living far away from P.Os having S. Banks.

(3) It seems that most of the subscribers having small salaries with so many difficulties, cannot and be expected to send in their contributions regularly every month. Even those who are paid from the C.C. funds will be, I am afraid, defaulters in this respect if deduction for the P.F. is not made in this office.

I therefore request that the matter be reconsidered and suitable rules for payments be made that would be convenient even for the weak. I would also request that this office be permitted to retain the P.F. money which is to be refunded according to the above Resolution, till the matter is reconsidered.

Yours sincerely,

Z. Horo, Treasurer
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

THE REV. BIMAL MINZ.

Assistant Chairman

G. E. L. Church Compound
RANCHI, P. O. (Bihar)

Dated 17-10-1946..

No-35
46.

N12

F. 29

To,

The Secretary

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Sir, Ref. your letter No-1168-69/46/F-29 dated the 13th June 1946. I wish to know further action of the C.E. regarding my Provident Fund money. According to this resolution of the C.E. it is very clear that Rev. Jojowar has received Rs. 75/- from me, but has not entered in the Cash Book of the Pastors' Provident Fund. Now it has become easier for the C.E. to adjust my ac. as soon as possible in order to avoid any trouble in near future in this connection. Thanking you in anticipation for early reply.

Copy to:-

Rev. J. Lakota P.O. (For

" L. Jojowar. Information)

Mr. L. Doro

Yours faithfully,

B. K. Singh

Asst. Chairman

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

20

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919.

Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President* : Rev. J. Lakra, M. A., B. D., S. T. M.
2. *Secretary* : Mr. C. H. Herenz.
3. *Treasurer* : Mr. Z. Horo.
4. Mr. J. Barla, M. A., B. D., Dip-in-Ed.
5. Rev. U. E. Kujar.

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. B. Minz, B. A., L. TH.
7. Rev. S. Kula.
8. Rev. S. Bage.
9. Rev. L. Topno.
10. Prof : P. C. Horo, M. A.
11. Mr. P. S. Vengra, B. A.
12. Mr. N. Soy.
13. Mr. D. Tirkey.

G. E. L. COMPOUND RANCHI.

No...247.....

Dated, the...20th...Sept.....194 6

To

The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to remind you of the Gharbandhu account which still shows a debit balance of Rs.238/8/6, and, the bills from the press amounting to Rs.322/7/- have not yet been paid. I would therefore request the Church Council to think out definite ways and means for regular realisation of subscriptions without further delay, so that the arrear bills may be paid and the Gharbandhu business be carried in a businesslike manner in future.

Yours sincerely,

Z. Horo.

Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

G. H. Jones
Selling
22/1/49

200

F. 29

Resolutions to be passed
at the next Ex. C/C.

Tr.

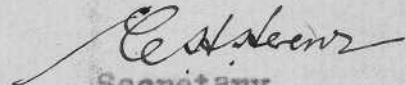
1. Name of G. E. L. Church,
in P. F. D. with-Bengel
C/B. to be changed to
G. E. L. Church. P. Fund.
3. A current a/c be opened
with B.C. in the name
of G. E. L. Church. Operated
Treasurer, G. E. L. Church
Ranchi. — At present
Mr. Z. Horo,
2. The name of G. E. L. Church
to be changed to G. E. L. Church
P. Fund — in S. B. A/c No,
133-E.

Z. Horo. Treasurer.
22-1-49.

734-35/47/F-29.

12th March, 7.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church and Mr. S. Devenesan for information and the needful.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 25th February, 1947.

Item No. 12.

" Contribution for Oslo Conference :-

The letter dated nil from Rev. Devenesan addressed to the President was read and resolved that a sum of Rs. 100/- be sent to Rev. Devenesan, Convener.

Sd. J. Lakra.
27.2.47.

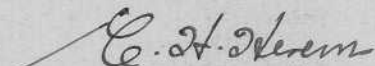
Sd. C. H. Herenz.
Secretary. 25.2.47."

CEECM/3C.

720/47/F-29.

12th March, 7.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church for information and the needful.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 25th February, 1947.

Item No. 10.

" Provident fund contribution :- In this connection the letter no. 312 dated 14.10.46 of the Treasurer was read and after a good deal of discussion it was resolved that the full C.C. resolution item 43 dated 2.10.46 be rescinded. - The Treasurer is requested to put a definite proposal.

Sd. J. Lakra.
27.2.47.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary. 25.2.47."

CBECM/2C.

DEPOSITS IN THE BENGAL CENTR

1. Resolved that the name of the G.E.L. in the F.D. with Bengal C.B. be changed to Pr. Fund.
2. Resolved that a current A/C be opened in Bank in the name of the G.E.L. Church, Ranchi, Treasurer G.E.L. Church, Ranchi - at present, Mr. Z. Horo.
3. Resolved that the name of the G.E.L. Church changed to G.E.L. Church P. Fund, in S.B. A/C No.

Z. Horo
Treasurer.
23/1/47.

[Signature]
President.
23/1/47

[Signature]
Secretary.
23/1/47

The Executive members are requested to
scrutinise ^{this resolution} and give their assent. It is
urgently needed to ~~be~~ ^{change} the name

[Signature]
Secretary
23/1/47

- (1) Mr. J. Bala *[Signature]* 23/1/47
(2) Mr. J. L. P. Piga. *[Signature]* 24/1/47

Copy forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church
for information and needful under this office
memo no 680/47 DT-10-3-47.

[Signature]
Secretary
G. E. L. Church.

186/47/F-291

16th Janaury 7,

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information with the request to do the needful.

C.H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on Janaury 2-3-1947.

Item No. 28 (a)

" 28. New schools :-

(a) L.P.School at Golidih, Jashpur Nich Chat :-

Considered the petition dated 12.11.46 from the brethren of Golidih requesting the C.C. to grant Rs. 10/- or 12/- p.m. for a M.E., G.T. for the newly started L.P.School and it was decided that the Treasurer be requested to find out the money out of the budget.

Sd. J.Lakra.
8.1.47.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 3.1.47."

CBBCM/2C.

37-38/47/F-29.

3rd January 5.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Dr.J.Hoy Strock for information and the needful.

C. H. Merenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 31st December, 1946.

Item No. 15.

" Furniture for the Red Bungalow :- As requested requested on 30.12.46 Dr.Hoy Strock submitted a list of the pieces of furniture for the red Bungalow as follows :-

(a) Two clothes almirahs (wooden doors), two book almirahs, two chests of drawers, one China close almirah for dishes, glass doors and glass sides, one serving table (c 3' x 4') for dining room, one rough table for kitch, one meat safe, one rough table for servants on back veranda, one chair (armless) for use at his writing table.

(b) It was further resolved that Dr.Strock be allowed to present a bill for freight of his own furniture at a later date.

Sd. J.Lakra.
2.1.47.

Sd. C.H.Merenz.
31.12.46."

CBECM/3C.

29-32/47/P-29.

3rd January 7.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church, the Rev. H. Borutta, the Rev. J. Klinkeit and Miss H. Schmidt for information with the request to do the needful.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 30th December, 1946.

Item No. 10.

" Furniture for the Missionaries :- The costs of the following pieces of furniture are sanctioned :-

(a) For Rev. Borutta :- (1) Two bed-stands (2) One chester Drawer (3) one writing table (4) One Commode with panes (5) Some book cup boards (6) some book shelves and (7) One bath tub.

(b) For Rev. Klinkeit :- (1) One bath tub (2) Three bed-stands.

Dr. Roy Wrock and Miss Schmidt are requested to submit their lists of furniture they need.

Sd. J. Lakra.
31.12.46.

Sd. C. H. Herenz.
30.12.46."

CBECM/5C.

2504/46/F-29.

29th Nov., 6.

To
The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church, Ranchi.

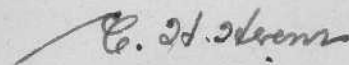
Dear Sir,

Please send Rs. 75/- only to Messrs. Orr.
Dignam & Co., 101/1, Clive Street Calcutta as fee
for the expert for Bill No. 1829/46 dated the 15th
November in favour of Dr.I.Cannaday.

Encl.:-

Copy of the Bill
No. 1829/ of 15-11-46.

Yours sincerely,


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

CBECM/2C.

No. 2321-22/46/F-29

6th Nov., 1946.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Babu Shusil driver for information, guidance and compliance.

C.H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive held on the 5th November, 1946.

Item No. 10.

" Sushil Driver's pay :- Babu Paulus Minz was invited to sit in the Council while considering the salary of Sushil Driver. It was reported that M.E.S. pays its drivers Rs. 50/- plus D.A. per month.

Resolved that Sushil's (driver) pay be fixed Rs. 60/- per month and further consideration remain pending with the workshop as how to adjust his salary between the Church Council and the workers.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.5.11.46.

CBBCM/3C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and the needful.

G. E. L. Church
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 5th Octbber, 1946.

Item No. 3.

" The rate of Increment in the Scale :- As per resolution of the full C.C. item 44 (a) dated 2.10.46, the Executive was empowered to fix the rate of increment keeping in view that the maximum be reached within 20 years. In the Executive during consideration of the rates, the principle of reaching the maximum between 15 and 20 years was observed and the rates were accordingly fixed. Resolved that the rates as fixed be approved and given to the Treasurer for calculation of the up to date salaries for individuals for all departments according to this scale and rates.

In connection with this, the Executive took the following actions also.

(a) The Scale of the Property Board and that of the Medical departments will be considered in due course of time after further enquiries.

(b) The above increments should be stopped for any adequate reason to be decided by the Council recommended by local authorities.

(c) The question of efficiency bar be decided in due course of time.

P. T. O.

(d) Dearness allowance for menials and clerks may be considered.

(e) The privilege of 1/6 of the salary as ~~Max~~ D.Allowance allowed by the C.C. be withdrawn from the date when the scale is given effect to.

Sd. M.Lakra.
5.10.46.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 5.10.46."

CEBCM/2C.

2100/46/F-29.

~~the~~ 9th Oct. 6.
10th

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information with the request to do the needful.

E. S. S. S.
Secretary,

G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 2nd October, 1946.

Item No. 44.

" Salary Scale :- The salary scale as prepared by the scale committee and which was circulated for opinion to all pastors, was submitted by the President G.E.L.Church Ranchi for discussion. After a long and careful consideration it was resolved that the Salary Scale as revised, be approved with the following remarks.

(a) that the maximum salary be reached within 20 years and the rate of increment be fixed by the C.C. Executive accordingly.

(b) that the old scale M.E.Headmasters' rate of increment will be from Rs. 50/- to Rs. 80/-.

(c) that the scale of pay for foreign Education be considered.

(d) The Scale should be given effect to after calculation has been finished from October 1946.

(e) that the Treasurer is requested to work out immediately the up to date salaries according to this Scale in reference to length of service within the Church.

P. T. O.

(f) that when the scale has been given effect to, the Editorship of the Gharbandhu be given to the Secretary, G.E.L.Church Ranchi.

Sd. J.Lakra.
4.10.46.

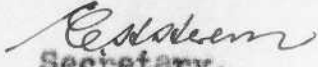
Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 2.10.46."

CBBCM/2C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR
AND ASSAM.

Nemo No. 2063-98/46/F-29. Dated, the 8th October, 1946.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to all the Ilekha Chairmen; the Supdt. Assam Chhoti Sabha; the President G.E.L. Church; the Treasurer G.E.L. Church; the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools; the Lady Supervisor Lutheran Girls' School & Supdt. Zenana Works; the Principal Theological Seminary; the Headmaster Pracharak Training School and Dr.P.N.C.Topno for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 2nd October, 1946.

Item No. 43.

" Provident Fund Contribution :- It was brought to the notice of the full Church Council that some of the subscribers to the Provident fund do not subscribe at all and some of them are now subscribing for the past years. Thus the question arose whether such subscription for back years be accepted. After careful consideration it was resolved that the back payment of Provident fund be not accepted, but all dues to the Provident fund henceforth must be paid regularly every month. It is compulsory to all pastors and those who are entitled to subscribe to it.

P. T. O.

(b) It was further resolved that those who have already paid for back months or years will be counted from the date they paid the money and the balance may be refunded.

Chairman: the pastor, Aaron Chertoff; the President: G. L. J. Church; the Treasurer: G. L. J. Church; the Headmaster: Luther School; the Secretary: C. H. Herenz. 2.10.46.
Sd. J. Lakra. Sd. C. H. Herenz. 4.10.46.
Practical Training School and Dr. R. C. Tynes for information, guidance and compliance.
CBRCM/38C.

[Signature]
Secretary,
G. L. J. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the Fall C.C. meeting held on the 2nd October, 1946.

Item No. 43.

"Provident Fund Contribution :- It was brought to the notice of the Fall Church Council that some of the subscribers to the Provident Fund do not subscribe at all and some of them are now subscribing for the first time. Thus the question arose whether such subscription for back years be accepted. After careful consideration it was resolved that the back payment of Provident Fund be not accepted, but all dues to the Provident Fund heretofore must be paid regularly every month. It is compulsory to all pastors and those who are entitled to subscribe to it."

1914-18/46/P-29.

3rd October 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church, the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools, Rev.K.M.Lakra, Rev.H.Topno and Rev.S.Parla for information, guidance and compliance.

C.H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 1st October, 1946.

Item No. 35.

" Auditing the a/cs. :- The Treasurer and Babu C.M.Horo are requested to audit the accounts of Gumla, Khatitoly and Korenjo Ilakas within October 1946. The accounts will include Ilaka, School and Hostel.

Sd. J.Lakra.
1.10.46.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 1.10.46."

CENCH/GC.

1912.13/46/F-29.

3rd October 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools for information, and the needful.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 1st October, 1946.

Item No. 34.

" The Headsupervisor's matters :- (a) Rate of Interest on the Pastors' P.Fund to be paid to each subscriber :- After careful consideration the Council decided to pay 2% interest on the Provident ~~xx~~ funds of the Pastors and others entitled to Provident Fund.

(b) Financial statement of the Treasurer :-
Read and noted.

(c) The Treasurer reported that Augustana Synod of America sent Rs. 97/4/- only as a special gift to the Church and resolved that the gift be gratefully accepted and spent on Missionary work. A letter expressing the deep gratitude of the Council be written and an account of the mission work of the Church be sent to the Synod.

(d) Koronjo M.E.School Headmaster, Mr. P. Dungdung :- The Headsupervisor proposed that Mr. P. Dungdung Headmaster be transferred to the Eidnaes High School Takarma on his own pay and Mr. J. Guria, Takarma be transferred to Koronjo M.E.School as Headmaster on Rs. 50/- p.m. with immediate effect (within October 1946).

Sd. J. Lakra.
1.10.46.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary, 1.10.46."

CBECM/2C.

1883-84/46/T-29.

2nd Oct. 1946.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Mr.P.S.Kerketta for information, guidance and compliance.

C.H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 30th September, 1946.

Item No. 28.

" Mr.P.S.Kerketta's request for a loan of Rs. 80/- for his son Nottrot :-

Read the petition dated 16.7.46 from Babu Prabhusahay Kerketta for a temporary loan of Rs. 80/- to meet the initial expences of his son at the Engineering College, Patna and resolved unanimously that a temporary loan of Rs. 80/- be given to Babu Prabhusahay Kerketta if funds permits, to be refunded by a monthly instalment of Rs. 10/-, starting after one month of the receipt of the loan.

Sd. J.Lakra.
1.10.46.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 30.9.46."

CEBCM/3C.

1656-57/46/F-29.

4th Sept., 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Secretary Board of Management, G.E.L. Church Properties and the Treasurer G.E.L. Church for information with the request to do the needful.

C. H. Dherm
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 3rd September, 1946.

Item No. 5.

" Draft resolution on D.Allowance of 9.8.46 :-
The Secretary reports that except Prof.P.C.Horo, none of the C.C. members have replied to the circular letters no. 1584-96 dated 12.8.46. Prof.P.C.Horo agrees to the proposal. Mr.Z.Horo the treasurer is against the proposal. Mr.Z.Horo would request the C.C. to find the deficit of Rs. 16000/- first and then consider any proposal like the above. It must be remembered that if the D.Allowance is to be distributed it cannot be delayed any longer. Distribution, if at all be made, it is imperative now, therefore the deficit must be first met and then consider the proposal of Dearness allowance immediately. There are only three sources from where we can expect the money to come to meet the deficit.

(a) The Ilakas (b) the Emergency fund and (c) the Property Board.

It is reported that the Ilakas are unable to send any money to the centre. The Emergency fund is now axhausted and no further receipt is expected in the immediate future on the account. Therefore it is resolved that the Property Board be requested to provide Rs. 16000/- to meet the deficit in the Church

P. T. O.

Church for 1946 immediately and kindly rescind their resolution dated 30.8.46 regarding the loan of Rs. 12000/-

(b) As soon as the Board decides to provide Rs. 16000/- the matter of the Distribution of D.Allowance or increment be placed before the Ministrium to seek their advice.

(c) Advance for Property and Repairs Excess expenditure of Rs. 1673-4-9 :-

The Treasurer reported that the Council advanced money amounting to Rs. 3500/13/6 on account of new acquisition of Property and repairs, but the Council had only Rs. 1827-8-9 as the total balance from the income of the Property; thus the Board is expected to meet the balance of the total expence which comes to Rs. 1673-4-9 as now the Property income is centralised at the Board treasury and this a/c in the Council has been closed. The Treasurer further pointed out that out of this amount of Rs. 1673-4-9 a sum of Rs. 900/- is to be provided by the Church Council for which an appeal has been sent to the Federation so the Board has to pay to the Council Rs. 773/4/9 only.

Resolved that the Board be requested to pay to the Council Rs. 773/4/9 only at an early date.

Sd. J.Lakra.
4.9.46.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary. 3.9.46."

CBBCM/3C.

FINANCE BOARD.

1.5.46 Noon.

1. Members present :- Mr. N. Soy, Mr. D. M. Panna, Mr. P. Hurad and Mr. Z. Horo.

2. Opening prayer by Mr. N. Soy.

3. Terms of reference :-

Nam :- G.E.L. Church Finance Board.

Yah Board 5 janon ka howe. Khajanchi Ex-officio Secretary hoga aur baki 4 member Mahasabha se vote ke dwara chune jaenge. Ye char member chakra riti par panchbaras ke liye chune jaenge. Jin ka miyaad yahi Mahasabha thahrawe. 3 memberon ki upasthithi hone se Board ka quorum banega.

Convener jab darkar ho Board ke meeting ko bulawe aur apne bicharon ko Church Council ke sath phaisla ke liye pesh karenge.

Udeshya aur kam :-

1. Sari Kalisha ka budget bana kar C.C. ke sath mil kar Mahasabha men pesh karna. Budget banane men nimm likhit baton par dhyani diya jae :-

(a) Durbal chhetron men pastriya kam sambhalne ke liye punji ekatra karna.

(b) Rajyabridhi kam ke liye.

P. T. O.

(c) Shiksha prasar ke liye.

(d) Kendriye sansthaon ke sambhalne ke liye.

(e) Kalisha men sampatti sambhalne aur dusre dusre kamon ke liye jinko Mahasabha uchit jan kar thahrawegi.

(f) Kalisha ke Central Fund aur Reserve Fund ke liye uchit chinta karna.

(g) Kalisha ke hisab kitab audit karne ke liye intijam karna.

Central Fund :- Khajanchi ke report aur budget aur Ilakaon ke amad kharch ko dekh kar yah Board sipharish karti hai ki 1946 men 1945 ki amdani par Ilakaen apni amdani ka 20 % Central Fund ke liye dewen. Ilakaon se nivedan hai ki we 1945 se is 1946 men adhik amdani karne ka parishram karen jiste 1945 men 20 % karke jo rakam dikhlaya gaya hai us ko aur adhik sahaj se de saken.

Sd. D.M.Panna 1.5.46.

Sd. Z.Horo. 1.5.46.

Sd. N.Soy. 1.5.46.

Convener.

Sd. Th.Surin. 1.5.46.

Sd. P.Hured. 1.5.46.

Memo No. 1426-55/46/F-29 Dated, the 24th July, 1946.

Copy forwarded to all the Ilaka Chairmen of the G.E.L.Church for information and opinion at an early date.

G. E. L. Church
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

To
The Treasurer, G.E.L.

Dated Lohardaga

Manyawar Mahashay,

Ap ki chithi m.

uske jawab me likhta hun:—

1. Rev. Bimal Singh ke Provident fund Rs. 75/-
ke bare yah C.C. ko janata hun ki
Rs 75/- jab usne bheja to wah Military serv.
arthat Govt. servant tha - Kalisha ke Prov. fund
me join nahin kar sakta tha - uska Rs 75/-
kewal Prov. fund Receipt book me hai -
(a) wah abhi bhi join karne ka C.C. resolution
date dikhaue (b) C.C. secretary se Rev. Bimal
Singh ko likha gaya ki wah apni Arundani
bheje yadi ki wah Prov. fund me join karta hai.
+ usme se abhi nadi diya - hisab tak bhi nahin.
(2) Main ap se aur C.C. se dinta farbak waji
karta hun ki mujhe mapn kijiye - main
Rs 75/- nahin bhar sakta hun. - audit
ka mol aur auditor ki ijjat rakhi
jay.

Op ka biswast das

Li Lojowar.

Lohardaga Seminary.

G.E.L. church.

10,
The Secretary, Luth. C.C. Ranchi,
Dear Sir,

With due respect and humble submission
I beg to state that, the Committee to distribute
rooms of the vacated bungalows, has, allotted
only one room for my two offices with all
its belongings and only one room for me
and my family to live in, without any kitchen.
It is really too inconvenient.

I would therefore request that the
matter be kindly reconsidered and
I should be given sufficient rooms

Yours faithfully,

E. Hood.

Ranchi.
8/1/46.

Treasurer.

&

Head Supervisor.

F. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

28/11

To, The Treasurer C.C.
Lutheran church, Ranchi,

F 29

महाराज,

No. 330 D/28.11.45
अर्ज है कि खुसीयेली के मृत पाद्री दाऊद
सारेण की बेटी सुलामीत सारेण का बोर्डिंग फीस
देन, जिसको कौंसिल देती है सो देन वाकी रह गया है
सो ~~XX~~ काप से सविनय प्रार्थना है कि कृपया उसे भेजने
की मेहरबानी करें। बिल नीचे दिया जाता है:-

Forwarded to
the Secy. Luth.
C.C. Ranchi.

C.C. Resolution
dated 5th Sept. 1945
to 10th Sept 45

Item 37. shows
that C.C. is to pay the
Boarding fees
and tuition fees
for Santoshi Sord.

It is not clear
whether she is to be paid
for 1944 also, and whether
the help is Recurring or not.

Please let me know
idea on this point the clear

S. H. Hoo.
Treasurer
28/11/45

1944 का वक्त्या फी०	रु० - आ० पा०
1945 का दिशावर तक	31-0-0
जमा	31-0-0

काप का दिशावर सेवक

B. Surin
J. mast
C.C. Secy.

1168.69/46/P.29.

13th June, 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and the Rev.L.Jojowar for information, guidance and compliance.

E. H. Merenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the Extended C.C. Executive meeting held on the 11th June, 1946.

Item No. 14.

" Rs. 75/- of Rev.Bimal Minz sent for P.F. :-
Postponed for the next day.

Sd. J. Lakra,
12.6.46.

Sd. C.H. Merenz.
Secretary. 11.6.46."

Extract from the minutes of the Extended C.C. Executive meeting held on the 12th June, 1946.

Item No. 16.

" Matters arising out of the last minutes :-

Rs. 75/- P. Fund of Rev.Bimal Minz (item 14 dated 11.6.46) :- Further discussion took place on the subject. The Treasurer pointed out that the amount of Rs. 75/- was received by Rev.L.Jojowar and entered in the Provident Fund Cash Book, G.E.L.Church Panchi from 10.2.1943 but this amount is not found in "the register of account of the G.E.L.Church, Pastors' Provident Fund". The former register is only a ~~Handwritten register of the G.E.L.Church, Pastors' Provident Fund~~

P. T. O.

Pastors' Provident Fund." The former register is only a Memo for entering daily receipts which must be posted in the latter register. The real Cash Book of the Pastors' Provident Fund is the 2nd register named "The register of a/c" as mentioned above. This means that Rev.L.Jojowar received the sum of Rs. 75/- but did not enter it in the a/c book nor did he refund the same to the subscriber if he were not entitled to the benefit of the Provident Fund then. It was therefore resolved that Rev.L. Jojowar is asked to refund the money to the Treasurer immediately.

Sd. J. "akra.
13.6.46.

Sd. C.H. "erezn.
Secretary.
12.6.46."

Copy to the Rev.C.B.Minz.

CBBCM/4C.

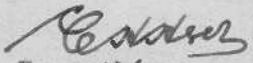
-58

1157/46/F-29.

12th June

6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Rev.S.Surin Chairmen Takarma Ilaka for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Extended C.C. Executive meeting held on the 11th June, 1946.

Item No. 13

" The bill of the Takarma Ilaka dated 14.5.46 for the C.C. Commission :- The Takarma Ilaka submitted a bill amounting to Rs. 24/2/6 spent for the feeding of the Commission which visited there with regard to the trouble at Takarma concerning various matters. There was a discussion on the subject and it was pointed out that the Council as a rule does pay Travelling expences of Commissions, but that Board and Lodging are provided by the Local authorities.

Resolved that this practice should continue in future.

Sd. J. Lakra.
12.6.46.

Sd. C.H. Kerenz.
Secretary.
11.6.46."

CBECH/3C.

Recd 28/11

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919.

Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President* : Rev. J. Lakra, M. A., B. D., S. T. M.
2. *Secretary* : Mr. C. H. Herenz.
3. *Treasurer* : Mr. Z. Horo.
4. Mr. J. Barla, M. A., B. D., Dip-in-Ed.
5. Rev. U. E. Kujur.

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. B. Minz, B. A., L. TH.
7. Rev. S. Kula.
8. Rev. S. Bage.
9. Rev. L. Topno.
10. Prof : P. C. Horo, M. A.
11. Mr. P. S. Vengra, B. A.
12. Mr. N. Soy.
13. Mr. D. Tirkey.

G. E. L. COMPOUND RANCHI.

No.....326.....

Dated, the 27th November...1945.

To

The Secretary,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Item No. 4 of the Full C.C. meeting dated 6-10/11/45 provides that Pastors' widows be paid Dearness Allowance of Rs.7/- each. There is no list of Pastors' widows in my office. Will you please send me the names of the Pastors' widows to whom the Dearness Allowance is payable as per the above Item no. 4 of the Full C.C. meeting?

Yours sincerely,

Z. Horo.
Treasurer.

*The clerk
to do the need
B. Minz
11/11/45*

*There is no list of
the pastors' widows in the c.c.
file.
11/11/45*

24⁸³ Recd 10.10.45

From The Rev. J. Stosch
Camp Satara, Bombay Pres.

September 28, 1945

मे भै

Ap yad Karen ki jab main
aplogon ke sath tha to anek bē
apse batchit ki. Ki hamare
bhāi August John ke Kabr par
smārṇ pathar sthapan Karna
chahiye. A. John 6^{re} June 1938
Ranchi Hospital men margaye
Kripa Karke is kām ko apni
upar lijiye. Phir, ap or aji
karte hain, ki Missionary-
bungalow ke chizon ka āmḍānī
(rent of furniture) jo sarkarse
miltā hai, uska hisab alag
kiya jāne, Karan ki yeh
chizen Berlin - Home Board ki
mij hain. Main Home Board

ka pratimidi hoke in chizon
ki andani ke upar adhik
rakhta hun. A. John Sahab ke
smarapatra ka dam mai
andani khasane meuse de
chakta hun.

Ham ko likhiye ki Seminary
me kam kaisa chalta hai.
Bivle ham ko hat milta hai.
ji kal German larkouko drishi-
karan ke liye sikhathe hain.
jis shiksha ko maine 1941
christ girja me chota Nagpur
larkouko diya, usi ko abhi
detu hun. Ham sab bade
change hain.

Apko, apke parivar ko
mandhi ko, Seminary ko
mera jism sabay. Prabhu se
ke raksa Kare
Apka biswas

J. Stosch

To
The Secretary,
G. E. L. Mission,

Dated Ranchi - 9

Dear Sir,

I come to understand that my deceased father, late Rev. John Topno of Village Runga, Coang state had provident fund account in his name & therefore, request that the amount of provident fund at credit in his account may kindly be paid to me.

I further wish to know whether there is any widow Fund for payment of allowance to Pastor's widows, and if so, whether my mother is entitled to any such allowance.

Yours sincerely,

Inarskal Topno.

C/o Patres Khess

S. P. G. Mission

Kathantoli

Ranchi.

1002-03/46/F-29.

16th May,
1946

6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mossamat Salomi Kerketta Pathalkudwa and the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 11th May, 1946.

Item No. 37.

Request of Mosomat Salomi Kerketta :-

Considered the petition dated 25.3.46 of Mosomat S.Kerketta, Pathalkudwa and resolved that a sum of Rs. 4/- p.m. be paid as old age allowance for her long and faithful service in the Girls' School as she is now entirely helpless. She may get her old age allowance from the 1st of May 1946.

Sd. J.Lakra.
15.5.46.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
11.5.46."

CBBCM/3C.

999-1000/46/F-29.

14th May

6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and the Headmaster Pracharak Training class for information, guidance and compliance.

President,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 10th May, 1946.

Item No. 33.

" Furniture for Catechist training School, Gumla :-

Reported that Rev.C.K.Vengra has been permitted to prepare some furniture for the use of the Catechist training school and the total amount to be spent was Rs. 60/-.

Approved.

Sd. J.Lakra.
11.5.46.

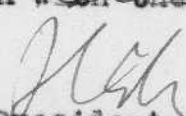
Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
10.5.46."

CBBCM/3C.

988-39/46/F-29.

14th May 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and the Principal E.T.School S.P.G.Mission, Murhu for information with the request to do the needful.


President,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meeting held on the 10th May, 1946.

Item No. 23.

" Request of the Lutheran E.T.Students, Murhu :-

Read and considered the petition dated 23.2.46 of the students of the E.T.School Murhu for more grant and resolved that each be helped with Rupee one p.m. *more* from the 1st of June 1946.

Sd. J.Lakra.
11.5.46.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
10.5.46."

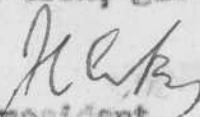
CBBCM/3C.

972-75/46/T-29.

13th May

6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G. K. L. Church, the Principal Lutheran Seminary the Headmaster Pracharak Training School and the Headmaster Tokad M.E. School for information, guidance and compliance.


President,
G. K. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 10th May, 1946.

Item No. 18.

" Deduction of loan advances :- Considered the petitions dated 8.4.46 of the Seminary students and Rev. J. J. P. Tigge, dated 25.3.46 of the Gumla Catechists trainees and dated 30.3.46 of the staff M.E. School Tokad, to allow them to refund ~~it~~ at a lower rate or to deduct the advance from June 1946 and the following resolutions were adopted :-

(1) A deduction of Rs. 25% of the loan be made from the C.C. grant to Tokad M.E. School, taken for purchasing rice.

(2) A similar deduction of Rs. 25% of the loan be made from the C.C. grant to the Catechist Training School Gumla from June 1946.

(3) In the case of Loharadaga Seminary the sum of money which has been deducted will not be refunded but in future a cut of Rs. 50% should be effected from

- 2 -

from June 1946. No deduction made for May 1946. ^{will be}

Sd. J. Lakra.
11.5.46.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary.
10.5.46.

CBECH/SC.

688-89/46/F-29.

2nd April, 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Mr.J.Barla for information and needful.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 1st April, 1946.

Item No. 5.

" Repair of School furniture :- It was pointed out that repair of School furniture is urgently needed because after the release of the buildings Schools and Hostels will have to be shifted to their proper places and without furniture it will be immensely difficult to hold the Classes. Resolved that two carpenters be employed to repair the desks and other pieces of furniture and they be paid from the Emergency Fund. The Treasurer is requested to keep separate a/c of this so that if and when compensation be granted the money be re-imbursed to the Emergency Fund. It is further resolved that Mr.J.Barla should supervise the work.

Sd. J.Lakra.
1.4.46.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
1.4.46."

CEBCM/3C.

642-43/46/F-29.

1st April, 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and the Rev.Suleman Barla for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive held on the 15th March, 1946.

Item No. 4.

" T.A.Bill of Rev.Suleman Barla,Koronjo :-

Considered the T.A.Bills dated 23.2.46 and letter dated 8.3.46 from Rev.S.Barla Koronjo and resolved

(i) that the wst bill of Rs. 76/8/- be passed as per T.A.rule, and the fooding ofhis whole family on the way from Junain to Koronjo be allowed.

(b) The expenses of his coolies from Koronjo to Junain and back (for performing marriage ceremony at Junain) and his fooding expensces be sanctioned.

Sd. J.Lakre.
21.3.46.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
15.3.46."

CBBCM/3C.

453/46/F-29.

27th Febr., 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and necessary action.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 23rd February, 1946.

Item No. 4.

" Messing of the C.C. members :- The Council members should dine along with the Mahasabha delegates and the C.C. to pay their delegation fee out of T.A. funds. Such delegates whose delegation fees are to be paid by the C.C. also will dine along with the Mahasabha delegates.

Sd. J.Lakra.
President.
23.2.46.

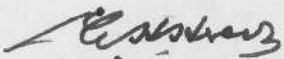
Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary,
23.2.46."

CBBCM/2C.

415-17/46/F-29.

25th February, 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Secretary Board of Management G.E.L.Church Properties, the Rev.U.E.Kujur and Rev.D.Tiru for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.Meetings
xxx held from February 4-13, 1946.

Item No. 39;

" Pension of Rev.Dharmdas Tiru,Tujur :- xxxxxxxx
Read and considered the petition and resolved that a
Commission consisting of Babu Daniel Tahshildar and
Rev.U.E.Kujur be sent to Tunjur to settle the matter
there.

Sd. J.Lakra.
President.
21.2.46.

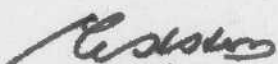
Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
13.2.46."

CBBCM/4C.

413-14/46/F-29.

25th February, 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Mr.M.Topno for information guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meetings held from February 4-13, 1946.

Item No. 37.

" Provident fund of Rev.John Topno,Rungs :-

Considered the petition dated 23.1.46 from Marshal Topno, and resolved that Rev.John's share of contribution with interest be given to the widow, but the M Manager's share be left for consideration for he had enjoyed pension also.

Sd. J.Lakra.
President.
21.2.46.

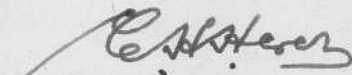
Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
13.2.46."

CBECM/3C.

377-78/46/F-29.

22nd Febr., 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church and Mr.C.M.Horo for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C. C. meeting held from February 4-13, 1946.

Item No. 28.

" House rent for Mr. Mukut Horo :- Considered the petition dated 8-12-45 from Babu Mukut Horo ~~xxx~~ regarding the rent paid by him for his quarters and resolved that he be paid with effect from the 1st of June 1945 i.e. from the date of his confirmation.

Sd. J. Lakra.
President.
15.2.46.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary.
15.2.46."

CBBCM/3C.

321/46/F-29.

18th Febr., 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from February 4-13, 1946.

Item No. 34.

" Tomb & Memorial Stone over the grave of Rev. A. John :-

Considered the letter dated 28.9.45 from Rev. J. Stosch addressed to Rev. L. Jojowar and resolved that the graves of Rev. A. John, President H. D. Lakra, President J. Topno, President D. Kujur be made permanent at the cost of the Church Council. The w 1st two may be done this year before the Easter if it is possible.

Sd. J. Lakra.
President.
15.2.46.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary.
15.2.46."

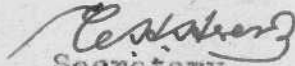
Copy to Rev. J. Stosch with ref: to his letter dated 28.9.46 for information.

CBBGM/3C.

253-54/46/E-29.

7th February 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church and the Rev.D.P.Minz, Pathalkudwa for information and necessary action.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 5th February, 1946.

Item No. 22.

" Arrear Pension of Rev.D.P.Minz. :-

Considered the arrear Pension of Rev.D.P.Minz and resolved that he should be paid from January, 1945.

Sd. J.Lakra.
7.2.46.

Sd. C.H. Berenz.
Secretary.
6.2.46."

CBBOM/3C.

To

The Secretary,
G.E.L. Church in Chotanagpur & Assam,
Ranchi.

Dated Ranchi the 18th May, 1945.

Sir,

In reference to your no. 396-97 dated the 6th March 1945 forwarding therewith a copy of the item no. 2 of the meeting of Officers dated the 5th February, 1945, authorising me to go through the Treasurer's accounts, I beg to submit that ~~I~~ I laboured very hard to ~~bring~~ correct the mistakes found in the accounts books and to bring them up to date. There were many confusing defects in the book keeping. I had to ~~be~~ correct them with my own hands. The accounts of the Treasurer have now been finally audited by Mr. Martin Henry ~~xxxxx~~ up to 31st March, 1945. He has shown the balances both of the General Cash Book and that of the Provident Cash Book on the 31st March 1945. In this connection I may be permitted to say that the audit could not have been conducted if I had not laboured hard to ~~correct~~ correct the mistakes and to bring the books up to date.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

O. H. no.
18/5/45

20

499 15
The Secretary, G. E. L. Church.
Chota Nagpur & Assam.

Dated Ranchi, Hinoo, the 31st
July, 1945.

Dear Sir,

I did not receive any response to my last representation dated the 1st June, 1945. Now it is just two months & the Council could not do anything.

Now failing to get any redress anywhere in the Autonomous Church, I wish to let you know that now I withdraw the conditions of my renouncements - specified in the said representation of the 1st June last.

Please place this letter of mine before the Church Council & oblige

Sincerely Yours,

P. Hurad

गोस्सन एवं जेलिनगल लूथरान भोटोनोमस कलिसस के चर्च कौंसिल ने
मेरा प्रिय सहचर,
प्रिय महाशय,

बीते साल में न तो चर्च कौंसिल ने, न तो इस साल महासभा ने
दर्शनों पर उचित ध्यान दिया। इसलिये फिर एक बार हां अन्तिम बार में मान्यवर चर्च
कौंसिल में यह निवेदन पत्र पेश करता हूँ—

१। कि महासभा और चर्च कौंसिल मेरे पद पाने पर नाना प्रकार की बातों को
सोचते और रोकटोक मालूम करते हैं। सो जिससे महासभा और चर्च कौंसिल को
इतना सोचना न होवे पर निष्कण्टक कार्य करें मैं यह लिल देता हूँ—

“ कि पढ़ी पद पाने पर जो जब तक जीता रहूँगा मैं न महासभा को
न तो चर्च कौंसिल के पदधारी होने का अभिलाषी हूँ और सब
दावा दावी इन पदों के लिये छोड़ देता हूँ। फिर मैं न तो किसी भी
Standing Committee के या किसी *Special Committee*
के, न किसी प्रकार के *Board* के, न किसी प्रकार के *Commissions*
के अंग बनना चाहता हूँ और न बनूँगा। असल में चर्च कौंसिल की
एक *Standing Committee* है सो उसका मेम्बर या अंग जो मैं
न रहूँगा। और न तो महासभा न चर्च कौंसिल मुझे उपरोक्त कामों
और पदों के लिये खोजा पूछा करें, न मेरा नाम इनके लिये लिखा
जावे। मैं केवल मंगल समाचार की सेवाकार्ड पद का अभिलाषी हूँ।
सो चर्च कौंसिल मुझे सेवाकार्ड पद पर शीघ्र अभिषिक्त कर देवे ॥ ”

२। मेरा पदाभिषेक करके कौंसिल मुझे मेरी माता मण्डली अर्थात् सिंहभूम
का इलाका-चेयरमैन उद्धार देवे और धैर्यसे में हेड-क्वार्टर रखने का हुक्म फरमावे,
जिसमें मैं अपनी माता मण्डली की सेवा अर्थात् आत्मिक और लौकिक उन्नति
जहां तक हो सके करने सकूँ जैसा मेरे स्वर्गपिता जी की मेरी इच्छा थी कि अभी
मैं किसी दूसरे उच्च पद या अधिकार या आदर की लालसा न रखूँ। सो मैं अपने
सिंहभूम इलाके ही की सेवा किया करूँगा। मेरे अन्तिम दिनों की यही इच्छा है।

३। विरोध निवेदन यह है कि चर्च कौंसिल *Administrative*
Grant से मुझे महिना १२०) रुपये तलब देवे जिसके अयोग्य मैं नहीं हूँ। वरन
दूसरे *secular* कामों में १५०) से भी अधिक पाया हूँ। प्रगट रहे कि जब मा. पाद्री
स्तोश मुझे अभिषिक्त करने चाहें तो ८ दिन आगे एतवार ही को मुझे गिर्य के अन्त में
बाहर बुलाके कहें कि आनेवाले एतवार में आप को पड़ी पद देऊँगा। मैंने तुरन्त कह
दिया, पर मैं छोटा नागपुर से बाहर कहीं नहीं जाऊँगा और चर्च कौंसिल ही मुझे तलब
देवे। उसने उत्तर दिया, ऐसा ही होगा।

४। कौंसिल मुझे आज १०ली जन से कृपया काम करने वाला माने और

तलब—

प्रोकि मैं अभी भी हाउली का काम चर में कर रहा हूँ

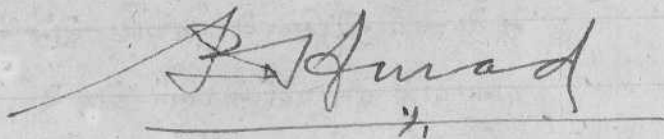
पाने के हुक्म पाने पर बताऊंगा ।

मैं आशा रखता हूँ मेरे उपरिक्त वचन (*undertaking*) पर चर्च-
नीसिल और कोई रोकटोक नहीं देखेगी पर पक्षान्धक देने के मुझे
बाधित करेगी जिसके लिये मैं धन्यवादी होऊंगा ॥

आगे शुभ,

गोस्सनर लूथरान मराडली का।

अधम विवेक अंग —


71

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE C.E.L. CHURCH
AND ASSAM, RANCHI.

Memo No. 90-98/46/P- 22. Dated, the 12th

The undermentioned document is forwarded
Surin, Rev. K.M. Lakra, Headmaster Takarna H.S.S. Sch.,
Rev. L. Lakra, Rev. C.J. Tirkey, the Headsupervisor Lutheran
Schools, Rev. U.K. Rajur, The Treasurer C.E.L. Church, the
Secretary Board of Management C.E.L. Church Properties and
Dr. P.K.C. Topno for information, guidance and compliance.

C. S. K. S.
Secretary,
C. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee
held on the 9th January, 1946.

11 Item No. 15.

* Repairs and construction :- Mr. D.W. Panna, Secretary
of the Property Board raised the question of repairs of the
following Bungalows and Churches with their possible expenditure
noted against each :-

1. Takarna (Miss Bungalow & others)	Rs. 8000/-
2. Chainpur Bungalow	3000/-
3. Chatti (Church building)	1500/-
4. Kuru (")	2000/-
5. Gumla (")	500/-
6. Anleson (Bungalow)	1500/-
7. Hospital & the L.P. School Building.	

(a) After due consideration of the condition of each
building with its possible expenditure, the C.C. is of opinion
that the following buildings require immediate attention, hence
it was resolved that these buildings be repaired with the
sanctioned amount noted against each.

(i) Takarna :-	(a) Miss Bungalow	500/-	
	(b) Kitchen line attached to Miss bungalow	200/-	
	(c) Wall for the Girls' Boarding	100/-	
	(d) Chiral of wood for H.S. & H.S. Sect.	100/-	
	(e) Unforeseen	100/-	1000/-
(ii) Gumla Church		500/-	500/-
(iii) Chatti (thorough reconstruction of the Church building)		1500/-	1500/-
			3000/-

(a) The Ilaka Chairman of Lehardaga is directed to super-
vise personally all the reconstruction work of the Chatti Church
building as directed by the assistant Manager. Rev. L. Rajur is
also asked to help the Chairman and the Manager in building the
Church building.

(b) It was also reported that the condition of the
bungalow is in a deplorable condition, hence the C.C. requests
the Headsupervisor to visit Chainpur & submit a report on it as
early as possible.

(c) The Headsupervisor and Rev. U.K. Rajur, pointed out that
the L.P. School building and the Hospital building need immediate
repairs, after discussion it was resolved that minor repairs be
made out of the Emergency fund under the supervision of the
Ilaka Chairman and the Doctor. The amount sanctioned for
each building is Rs. 100/-.

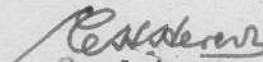
Sd. J. Lakra.
11.1.46.

Sd. C.E. Herenz.
11.1.46."

75-76/46/F-29.

10th January 6.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Mrs.P.Soreng Khutitoli for information and necessary action.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 8th January, 1946.

Item No. 9.

Mrs. P.Soreng's request :- Considered the request of Mrs. P.Soreng, Khutitoli and it was decided that the Provident fund of her husband be given to her. The treasurer is requested to do the needful.

The Church Council is unable to give any further help to Mrs. D.Soreng.

Sd. J.Lakra.
9.1.46.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
9.1.46."

CBBCM/3C.

73-74/46/F- 29.

9th January, 6.

10th

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev.C.B.Minz and the Treasurer,G.E.L.Church for information, and necessary action.

C. E. L. Church
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 8th January, 1946.

Item No. 8.

" House rent for Rev.C.B.Minz :-

Considered the application of Rev.C.B.Minz, Ranchi for addition house rent of Rs. 1/8/- p.m. and it was decided that the amount requested p.m. be granted to him from the date of occupation out of the Emergency Fund.

Sd. J.Lakra.
9.1.46.

Sd. C.H.Heranz.
9.1.46."

CBBCM/3C.

2092/45/F-29.

15th November, 5.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information with the request to do the needful.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from November 6-10, 1945 at Ranchi.

Item No. 28.

" Mr. Peter Hurad :- The Committee brought a recommendation to pay a maintenance allowance of Rs. 35/- p.m. to Mr. P. Hurad. This was discussed in the meeting and an amendment was brought that instead of Rs. 35/- p.m., his allowance be made Rs. 50/- per month without any work, although he expressed in writing his keen desire to be an active worker.

Resolved that a sum of Rs. 50/- (fifty) p.m. be fixed as maintenance allowance to Mr. Peter Hurad with effect from 1st of October, 1945.

Sd. J. Lakra.
10.11.45.

Sd. C. H. Herenz.
10.11.45."

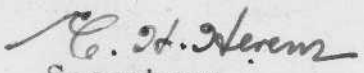
Copy to Mr. P. Hurad for information.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

2094/45/F-29.

15th November, 5.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information with the request to do the needful.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from ~~6-10, 1945 at Ranchi~~ November 6-10, 1945 at Ranchi.

Item No. 31.

" Officers' Salary - Vide full C.C. item 4 dated 12.6.45 :-

After some discussion it was resolved that in keeping with the dignity of their positions and due to the present circumstances, the officers special allowances are fixed at following rates :-

1. President	Rs. 160/-	plus Rs.60/-	--Rs.220/-	p.m.
2. Secretary	60/-	,,	50/-	110/- ,,
3. Treasurer	60/-	,,	50/-	110/- ,,

This arrangement is to hold good till the next Mahasabha.

Sd. J.Lakra.
10.11.45.

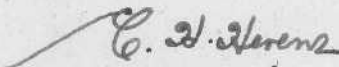
Sd. C.H.Herenz.
10.11.45."

CBBCM/2C.

2082-83/45/F-29.

15th November 5.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Mr.Th.Surin ex-Secretary for information and guidance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from November 6-10, 1945 at Ranchi.

Item No. 26.

" Considered the petition 21-10-45 of Mr.Theodore Surin concerning his remaining pay for 11 days from the 1st of May to ~~to~~ 11th May 1945 and resolved that he should be paid Rs. 17-11-3 only, but at the same time reminder be sent to him to expedite his house rent of 6 months i.e. from May 1945 to Oct., 1945 at the rate of Rs. 12/8/- p.m.

Sd. J.Lakra.
10.11.45.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
10.11.45."

CBBCM/3C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information with the request to do the needful.

B. B. Singh
 For Secretary,
 G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from November 6-10, 1945.

Item No. 4.

" Deistribution of Dearness Allowance for 1944 and 1945.

In accordance with the C.C. resolution dated 25.5.45 the President and the Treasurer submitted the following plan for the distribution of the Dearness Allowance to the Church workers. The plan was accepted by the full Council with certain additions and alterations

1.	Pastors	57 x 12	Rs.	648/-
2.	Catechists	501 x 8		4008/-
3.	Candidates	4 x 10		40/-
4.	Pracharikas	20 x 8		160/-
5.	Chaukidars (Property Board)	3 x 6		18/-
6.	Doctor	1 x 11		11/-
7.	Compounders (Govindpur, Takarma, Ranchi)	3 x 8		24/-
8.	Sweepers (Ranbhi and Takarma)	2 x 8		16/-
9.	Peons, M.E. & H.E. Schools	12 x 6		72/-
10.	M.E. Hdmaster, Graduate & Inter. Teachers	20 x 12		240/-

11.	Other teachers	137 x 10	Rs. 1370/-
12.	Officers	9 x 22	198/-
	(1) C.C. officers	3	
	(2) H.E.Schools	3	
	(3) Church Super.	1	
	(4) Seminary Pr.	1	
	(5) Lady Super.	1	
	(6) Total	<u>9</u>	
13.	Seminary & Pracharak training teachers	3 x 17	51/-
14.	C.C.clerk including Takarma	3 x 8	24/-
15.	C.C.Peons	2 x 6	12/-
16.	Board's Servants	3 x 8	24/-
17.	Mr.Theodore Surin for one year	1 x 11	11/-
		Total	Rs. 6971/-
		Balance in reserve	<u>429/-</u>
		Grand Total	7400/-

(b) The following persons are to be included in the above list :- (1) Chukidar of Jharsuguda, (2) Chaukidar of Ranchi Christ Church (3) Chaukidar of Govindpur (4) Sweeper Gossner H.E.School (5) Two Intermediate Teachers of the Gossner H.E.School. (6) Man ger-Secretary of the Board (7) Mr.P.S.Vengra, the former Hdmaster of the Govindpur H.E.School, (8) All pensioners (a) Pastors' Widows.

Mr.D.M.Panna pointed out there were only two Bo rds' servant and not three.

(c) It was decided that the following be paid at the rates given below :-

P. T. O.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----------------|
| (i) | Board's servants | @ | Rs. 10/- each. |
| (ii) | Pensioners | @ | 12/- ,, |
| (iii) | Pastors' Widows | @ | 7/- ,, |
| (iv) | Sweepers & Peons | @ | 8/- ,, |
| (v) | Mr. N.Soy and the Assistant Headmaster,
Gossner H.E.School Ranchi be counted as officer
Officers, and they should get officers' shares | | |

(d) It was further decided that a lump sum of Rs. 50/- be given to the Press workers through the Superintendent of the Press.

Sd. J.Lakra.
10.11.45.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
10.11.45."

CBECM/2C.

1936/45/F-29.

19th Oct., 5.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and necessary action.

B.M. Vengra
for Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C.meetings held from 10-13 October, 1945 at Burju.

Item No. 9.

" Increment :- Considered the petition dated 3.9.45 from Samuel Vengra, Probationary clerk and resolved that owing to his heavy duties he be given an increment of Rs. 2/- p.m. with effect from 1-10-45.

Sd. J. Lakra.
12.10.45.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary.
11.10.45."

CBBCM/2C.

1925-26/45/F-29.

18th Oct., 5.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and the Rev.L.Ekka for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from Oct., 10-13, 1945 at Burju.

Item No. 14.

" T.A.Bill of Rev.L.Ekka :-

After careful discussion it was decided that he should be paid a consolidated sum of Rs. 150/- only out of Rs. 190/-.

Sd. J.Lakra.
13.10.45.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
13.10.45."

CBBCM/3C.

28

12/24

agenda

for C.C. meeting from 12 Oct. '44.

1. C.C. Budget for 1945. (to report.)
2. Transfer exp. for new Candidates or
(whether C.C. should ^{workers} pay or not?)
3. Church income from the Mission fields
in the G.E.L. autonomous church.
(it should come to the C.C. Treasurer.)
from Raigana, Kumang Kundia (Chicheari)
4. T.A. Bill of Rev. S. H. B. Lakra from
Ranikhatanga to Kanke.
5. Result of the Pracharika class
at Lohardaga.

L. Jajowar
Treasurer. C.C.

F. 29 May 45

Dear Susan

Please arrange that
Bob Makat Haro helps Rev. L.
Joyce in checking the 1944 acct.
from Jan - Dec., & which must
be completed before the CC
meets next week. Yours ever
H. H. H.

1797/45/F-29.

17th Sept.,

5.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church for information and necessary action.

B. B. B.
for. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 5-10 September, 1945.

Item No. 20.

" Quarterly financial report :- April to June 1945.

Read, scrutinised and considered the financial statement submitted by the treasurer for the quarter ending June 30th 1945. The receipt and payment have been shown in the first sheet as budget accounts which is very clear and satisfactory. On the 2nd sheet the trial balance of the special a/c and the summary of cash balance as on June 30th 1945 have been given and which is a good plan. The improvement will have to be made in the trial balance stating the entire upto date balances under different Headings on the date for which the statement is given.

Sd. J. Lakra.
10.9.45.

Sd. C.H. Herenz.
Secretary.
8.9.45."

CBBCM/2C.

1724/45/F-29.

12th September, 5.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information with the request to send the amount to the Federation.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Commtt held ~~on~~ from 5-10 September, 1945.

Item No. 36.

" 36. Affiliation Fee etc. of the G.E.L.Church to the Federation :- Considered the letter dated 13-8-45 from Dr.I.Cannaday for affiliation Fee for Board of Publication and resolved that the amount noted against each be paid.

(a)	Affiliation fee	Rs.	70/-
(b)	Board of Publication	Rs.	50/-
Sd.	J.Lakra. 12.9.45.	Sd.	C.H.Herenz. Secretary. 10.9.45."

CBBCM/2C.

Balance sheet of S.C.S. on 31st Jan

Receipts.

1. S.C. General		
Cash Book.	Rs. 24-13-7.	
2. Maha Sabha.	881--6-6.	
3. Emergency.	4981--7-3.	
4. Property.	3889--3-0.	
5. Chawbandha.		19-18-0.
6. Tr. Course.	345-12-3.	
7. Rep. & Contrn.		1110--9-0.
8. Calc. Work.	189-10-0.	
9. Tr. & Transfr.		104--5-0.
10. Study Help.		21--0-0.
11. Pastors' P.F. 5135-15-3.		

Grand Total. 16898-3-10. 1338-13-0.
 Less Exp. 1335-12-0.
 Rs. 13962--6-10.

In Bengal Central Bank Limited:-

Cheque No. 24014	Dated 1st Dec '43.	Rs. 300--0-0.
Do 24009	do 2nd Nov '43.	900--0-0.
Do 24006	do 21st Oct '43.	384--2-5.
Do 24005	do 21st Sept '43.	600--0-0.
Do 24005	do 15th Sept '43.	300--0-0.
Do 24001	do 3rd Aug '43.	307--0-0.
Do 22392	do 6th July '43.	232-11-0.
Do 22385	do 6th June '43.	218--6-3.
Do 22384	do 6th June '43.	102--0-0.
Do 22365	do 3rd April '43.	356--8-0.
Do 22354	do 16th Feb'y '43.	600--0-0.
Do 22349	do 6th Feb'y '43.	280-12-0.

Total Rs. 4456--5-5.

In Chotanagpur Bank :-

Total Rs. 6666-13-3.

sd/- L. Tojowar,
 Treasurer S.C.
 3-1-1944.

To

The Hony.Secy.
C.C.Ranchi.

Mahashay,

Ham Audit ke kam men tarikh 18-5-44 ko Auditor aur Mr.Arther aur Miss Lucy Panna ke sath Govindpur gaya tha. Wahan 19,20 tarikh yane sukar aur sanichar ko din ~~ke~~ samay kam kiya aur phir rat ko bhi 12,1 baje tak Auditor ke sath kam kiya, usi darmiyan ke bhitari President Sahab ne mujh se kahe ki Etwar ke phajir ke Bus se Ranchi jaiye aur pahila chance Mission gari ko lane ka koshish kariye agar Mission gari ka patta na lage to Tunu Driver ko pakar kar bandobast kariye aur wah thik Govindpur 7 baje pahunchne sake, karan ki Audit ko somar 1 baje ka train pakarna hai, Bus men dar hai ki rasta men kahin garbar hone se uska Programm garbar ho jayega.

Inhi upar ke hukum motabik ham Etwar ko aya aur S. Toppo Driver ko dusri bela pakar kar gari ko banane laga rat 10½ tak par na hone saka. Is liye ham Diputoli Nabin Babu ke pas gaya aur sara hal bataya aur uske sath Tunu ka ghar aya par pane nahin saka. So ham donon 11½ baje rat ko motor stand gaya aur wahan Tunu Driver se mulakat hua aur motor ka bandobast kiya. To Driver aur Babu Nabin donon bare phajir Ranchi se rawana hue aur Govindpur 7 baje phajir pahunch gaye. Aur wahan se Audit, Khajanchi Mr.Arthar aur Nabin ko Ranchi laye aur tab Audit ko 1,1½ baje ke train se Guntur ko rawana kar diye.

Ap logon ka agyakari,

Ranchi.
The 23th May, 1944.

S. Toppo

Clerk.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure
from July '43 to up to date.

Receipts.

Expenditure.

Opening Balance.....				Rs.170-0-0.
1.	From Dr. I. Cannaday for July '43...	180/-		
2.	Do do do Aug '43.	180/-		
3.	Do do do Sept '43	180/-		
4.	Do do do Oct '43	180/-		
5.	Do do do Nov '43.	180/-		
6.	Do do do Dec '43.	180/-		
7.	Do do do Jany '44.	180/-		
8.	Do do do Feby '44.	180/-		
9.	Do do do March '44	180/-		
10.	Do do do April, May and balance	565/-		2185-0-0.
Total Rs.				2355-0-0.

Ekka.....		Rs.120-0-0.
and Topono.....		120-0-0.
Milokan Horo.		105-0-0.
Gen Bage.		120-0-0.
Shalan Bage.		180-0-0.
Maxwell Soreng.		154-0-0.
Phil Bage.		200-0-0.
Heran Samad.		138-0-0.
9. Rabhusharan Barjo.		180-0-0.
10. Nirmal Enem.		120-0-0.
11. Junathan Horo.		120-0-0.
12. Letra Johnson Tirkey.		156-0-0.
13. St. Paul Samuel Topono.		60-0-0.
14. Amrit Roy Tirkey.		120-0-0.
Total Rs.		1893-0-0.
Balance in hand.		462-0-0.
Total Rs.		2355-0-0.

S. Toppo
for
Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church, Ranchi.
17-7-1944.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of Emergency accounts
from 20th March 1942 to 3rd July 1944.

Receipts.

20th March 1942.	From Dr. I. Cannaday.....	Rs. 1000-0-0.
15th Sept '42.	Do Govt. Military for 9 Bungs.....	Rs. 3103-4-0.
5th April '43.	Do. do. (Sept '42 to Feby '43).....	3120-0-0.
9th Sept '43.	Do. Mr. E. J. Allen (Furniture rent from Sept '42 to Aug '43).....	60-0-0.
25th Feby '43.	Do. Govt. Military for 9 Bungs (March '43 to Aug '43).....	3120-0-0.
4th May '44.	Do. do (Sept '43 to March '44).....	3640-4-0.

Total Rs. 14043-4-0.

Expenditure.

1. Shifting Expenses.	Rs. 2360- 9-9.
2. House Rents.....	1345-12-0

Total Rs. 3706--5-9.

Balance in hand. Rs. 10336-14-3.

Total Rs. 14043--4-0.

D. Toppo
for
Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.
17-7-1944.

f-29 12

To,
The Secretary,
Lutheran C.C. Ranchi.
Dated the, 20th March 1945.

Dear sir,

As you know that before the full C.C. meeting of October 1944, we the undersigned, were appointed to check and pass the T.A. Bills, and to audit the Seminary accounts. We are sorry to inform you ~~that~~ that we have not been able to finish our duty, as we live in different places, and could not have suitable time to meet for the purposes. We expressed our difficulty in the above mentioned Full C.C. meeting, and then it was resolved that the President and the Head Supervisor should check and pass the bills. Later, it was pointed out by the C.C. Secretary in a letter to the president, G.E.L. Church, that constitutionally the Head Supervisor is not an authority to pass the bills. This made us much more unable to finish the work entrusted to us.

We therefore, most humbly and respectfully pray that the C.C. would be kind enough to excuse and relieve us from the burden by appointing other officers entitled to do the work according to the constitution.

We have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient Servants,

L. Jozawa
20.3.45.
3. Jozawa. H.D. Supervisor.
20-3-45.

To,
The Secretary,
Lutheran C.C. Hancock.
Dated the 20th March 1945.

Dear Sir,

As you know that before the full C.C. meeting of October 1944, we the undersigned were appointed to check and pass the T.A. Bills, and to audit the Seminary accounts. We are sorry to inform you ~~that we~~ have not been able to finish our duty, as we live in different places, and could not have suitable time to meet for the purposes. We expressed our difficulty in the above mentioned full C.C. meeting, and then it was resolved that the President and the Headmaster should check and pass the bills. Later it was pointed out by the C.C. Secretary in a letter to the President G.E. L. Church, that constitutionally the Headmaster is not an authority to pass the bills. This made us much more unable to finish the work entrusted to us.

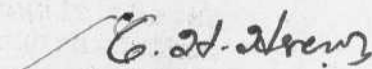
We therefore most humbly and respectfully pray that the C.C. would be kind enough to excuse and relieve us from the burden by appointing other officers entitled to do the work according to the constitution.

I have the honour to be Sir,
Your most obedient servant.

THE OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR
AND ASSAM, RANCHI.

Memo No. 1443/45/F-29. Dated Ranchi, the 6th August, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer
G.E.L.Church for information and necessary action.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held
on the 4th August, 1945.

Item No. 4.

" G.E.L.Church fund :- After discussion it was resolved
that a Savings Bank account be opened at the Bengal Central Bank
for the G.E.L.Church Fund.

Sd. J.Lakra.
6.8.45.

Sd. C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
4.8.45."

CBBCM/2C.

No. 1381/45/F. 29

To
The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Dated Ranchi, the 1st August, 1945.

Dear Sir,

On the 13th July, 1945 the C. C. Executive has decided to purchase a Duplicator for the Office. The Agent of the Duplicator Company will come to the C.C. Secretary Office within this week.

I shall be much thankful if you kindly send me Rs. 53/- only, the price of Duplicator so that as soon as the Agent comes the Duplicator be purchased, for I am immediately in need of the Duplicator.

Yours sincerely,

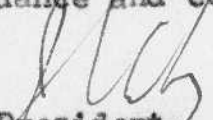
C. H. Heron
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

CBBCM/2C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Memo No. 1297-98/45/F-29. Dated Ranchi, the 18th July, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to ~~Mr. M. D. Wingo~~ and the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information, guidance and compliance.


President,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 13th July, 1945 at 3 p.m.

Item No. (29)

" Rent for Binko Kumba :- Resolved that the House rent of the C.C. Office building be fixed at Rs. 25/- p.m.

Sd/- J. Lakra.
16-7-45.

Sd/- C. H. Herenz.
Secretary.
13-7-45."

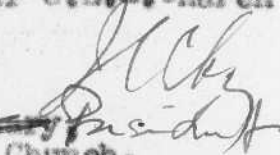
CBBCM/3C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Memo No. 1280-82/45/F-29.

Dated Ranchi, the 17th July, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev. Th. Topno Chaibassa, the Rev. D. Horo Karimatti and the Treasurer G.E.L. Church for information, guidance and compliance.


~~Secretary~~
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 12th July, 1945 at 8 a.m.

Item No. (9) (b).

"(9) Repairs and constructions : (a) --- --- ---

(b) Read petition from Chaibassa for teacher's line repairs - estimated at Rs. 176/- and also read the petition from Rev. D. Horo Karimatti for repairs of the Church building.

Resolved that these be paid as soon as money will be available and in the meantime the local Ilakas be directed to contribute for the up keep of the buildings during the rains.

Sd/- J. Lakra.
13-7-45.

Sd/- C. H. Hereng.
12-7-45."

CBECM/4C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSA.

Memo No. 1245/45/F-29. Dated Ranchi, the 13th July, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and necessary action.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 30th June, 1945.

Item (4)

Audit note 1942-43 :- Read the audit remarks dated May 1, 1945 of the year 1942-43 and it was discussed. It was reported that the defects pointed out by the auditor have all been removed and necessary adjustments will be made as far as practicable. The final audit note is awaited.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
4-7-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive dated 12th July 1945 at 8 a.m.

Item No. (9) (c)

" (9) Repairs and constructions :- (a) --- --- ---
(c) Junain Pastor's House. The estimate of the Pastor shows that an almira costing Rs. 32/- is to be made which seems to be not absolutely necessary just now. The rest of the expenses (amounting to Rs. 73/-) seem to be reasonable. Resolved that excluding the cost of the Almirah Rs. 73/- be sanctioned for the construction of the Pastor's house.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
13-7-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
12-7-45.

CBBCM/2C.

F-29

AUDIT REMARKS ON G.E.L. CHURCH ACCOUNTS FOR T

In connection with the audit of the Gossnell Church accounts for the year 1942-43, I have counts as under:

1. General Cash Book.

The accounts were closed as of January 19, 1944, instead of December 31, 1943.

Receipt No. 1452 was made out for Rs 1,396-12-6, but the entry in the Cash Book was made as Rs 1,396-12-9.

2. Advance Book.

The Advances account was closed with a debit balance of Rs 1,396-12-9 but no details were shown. A statement showing details, namely the amount and the person to whom advance is made, should be shown. Advances should be made only on the Orders of the President.

The present system of keeping the Advance account is not satisfactory. Advances may be entered in the General Cash Book, but they should be entered as a separate account in the Ledger.

3. Loan Account.

The amount of loans given and refunded and the amounts still due are not shown; outstanding loans should be reported.

4. Transfer and Travel Account.

Receipt No. 146 was given for Rs 19-4-6, but the entry in the Cash Book was made as Rs 19-4-9.

For Receipt No. 112 there is no receipt from the party.

For the following transactions, there are no receipts:

Mar. 8, 1943--Rs 5, Rs 40, Rs 20.

Mar. 17, 1943--Rs 11-15-0, Rs 9-12-0.

Mar. 17, 1943--Rs 25/-, Rs 3-8-0, Rs 7/-.

On page 182, under date of February 14, of the General Cash Book, Rs 400/- were transferred under Transfer and Travel account, but no corresponding credit entry in the Transfer and Travel account was made.

5. Mahasabha Account.

On page 236 of the General Cash Book under date of 19-1-44, the sum of Rs 375-10-10 was transferred and debited, but the corresponding credit entry in the Mahasabha account was not shown on that date.

On page 193 of the General Cash Book under date of 10-4-43, the sum of Rs 75/- was transferred to Mahasabha account, but the amount was not credited in the Mahasabha account.

6. Property Account.

On page 218 under date of 13-9-1943, Rs 20/- were transferred from the General Cash Book, but no credit was shown in the Property Cash Book.

There is no debit entry in the General Cash Book of Rs 9-6-0 as of 30-1-43, but the amount was transferred to Property account.

Loans from Property account for Purchase of Rice, etc., were given, but repayment or the final account of the loans given were not shown.

Rent received from Bungalows was credited in the Property account, but there were no supporting vouchers to verify the amounts.

7. Building Account. On November 5, 1942, Rs 538-2-6 was transferred from the General Cash Book to the Building account, when there was no expenditure at all under the head BUILDINGS.

8. Repairs and Construction Account.

Lumpsum advances were given, but no details were shown.

9. Calcutta Work.

On April 26, 1943, in the General Cash Book no debit entries under Transfer of Rs 100/- and Rs 111-4-0 for Calcutta Work were made, but credit entries were made in the Calcutta Work account.

Receipts numbered 6-11 were not signed, concerned to whom payments were made; they were signed by the Treasurer and Mr D. Toppo.

Postage and Insurance are entered in the Cash Book when the amount spent was only Rs 0-9-6.

No Receipt Book is maintained under Training Committee in support of Receipts in the Cash Book.

Garden
10. Grant Account.

No vouchers and receipts were maintained for this account.

11. Study Help.

The closing credit balance as of June 30, 1943, was shown as Rs 256/-, but the opening credit balance was entered as only Rs 170/-.

The accounts were checked from 22-6-43 only; accounts prior to this date could not be checked, as the pages were pinned and closed from being audited.

Receipts numbered 38-40 and 42-50 for payments made were signed by the Treasurer himself.

There are no receipts for the following payments:

11-9-1943--Rs 15/-

1-12-1943--Rs 20/-

Christ Herman, for November and December, Rs 26/-.

12. Jubilee Fund Account. No Receipt Book was submitted.

13. Emergency Account.

No Receipt Book was maintained to check receipts in the Cash Book.

14. Provident Fund Account.

No proper Cash Book is maintained.

There is no Ledger to show details of accounts and the Assets and Liabilities.

Provident Fund Register was checked from Receipt Book.

Receipt Books were not checked with fee report forms, or with any other supporting vouchers.

~~No Individual Pass Books are maintained.~~

No interest was credited to the accounts of members.

Every year a statement of Assets and Liabilities should be prepared.

Interest credited in the PF Register on 18-10-1942 as--

		Rs	11	14	6
22-12-42	...	10	8	0	
8-2-43	...	10	12	0	
5-4-43	...	13	8	0	
10-6-43	...	7	0	0	
10-6-43	...	8	6	3	
Total Interest		Rs	52	0	9

The System of keeping the accounts of the Provident Fund should be changed as suggested in the preliminary Report.

15. Special Accounts.

Amounts transferred under this account were not credited in their respective accounts, but debited in the General Cash Book:

1943.Feb. 4 Transferred to Transfer and Travel account--Rs 400/-.

15 " " PF account, Dec. 1942--Rs 16-7-0.

15 " " " Jan. 1943--Rs 16-6-0.

Apr. 10 " " Property account--Rs 16-4-0.

10 " " Mahasabha account--Rs 75/-.

July 12 " " Property Account--Rs 20/-.

Sep. 13 " " " " Rs 20/-

1944

Jan. 19 " " Mahasabha account--Rs 375-10-10.

16. General Items.

Transfer of funds should be made through a Journal, but not through the Cash Books.

A detailed statement of all the Loans and outstanding Advances should be given at the close of each year.

Transfer of amounts from one Cash Book to another are not made on the same date. For example, on page 17 of General Cash Book

the entry made in the General Cash Book on 12-
the Special Cash Book on 6-12-1943.

Cash Books are not closed on the same
out the Reconciliation of Balances.

General Cash Book was checked from September
December 31, 1943.

Cash Book folio and Ledger folio should be given
respective books.

Guntur,
May 1, 1945.

Martin Henry
AUDITOR.

GOSSNER EVANGELICAL LUTHER CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Memo No. 1212/45/F. 29. Dated Ranchi, the 11th July, 1945.

To

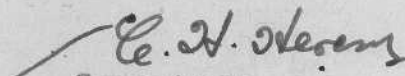
The Manager,
Bengal Central Bank Ltd.
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

This is to inform you that by a resolution of the Mahasabha of the G.E.L. Church dated 20th April, 1945, Mr. Zakariah Horo has been duly elected "Treasurer" of the G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

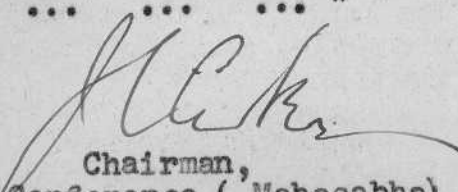
Please deal with him with regard to all money business in connection with your Bank in future. Four sample signatures attached.

Yours faithfully,


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the Mahasabha of the G.E.L. Church in Chotanagpur and Assam held on the 20th April, 1945 at Burju.

" Floor se Mr. Z. Horo ka nam samarthan ho ke diya gaya. Aur koi nam na aane par we 3 baras ke liye Khajanchi chune gaye "


Chairman,
General Conference (Mahasabha) of
G.E.L. Church in Chotanagpur
and Assam, Ranchi.

CBBCM/2C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Memo No. 1190-92/45/F-29. Dated Ranchi, the 5th July, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E. L.Church, the Rev.N.Khalkho and Mrs.I.S.Khalkho for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Herenz

Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 4th July, 1945 at 8 a.m.

Item (22) (a).

" Salary due and Provident fund of late Rev.P.Khalkho :-

(a) The accouts submitted by the Treasurer be accepted. The total amount payable is Rs. 333/12/- only out of which Rs. 90/- rupees ninety is deducted for advances etc. The actual amount to be paid is Rs. 243/12/- only.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
5-7-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
4-7-45."

CBBCM/3C.

Lahore 18.6.45.

To The Secretary
C.C. Ranchi.

Dear Sir, I received
your letter of 15th inst.
yesterday. Thanks for
the same. — I am still
very weak. — I do not know
how I improve my health.

However I try to come
to Ranchi on 26.6.45 as
your order seems to
me very urgent. Excuse
me if fail to do so.

I wanted to come to
Ranchi on 16.6.45 for the
same purpose, but then
I came to know that the
Treasurer C.C. will be away
from Ranchi from 15.6.45
for Orga Commission

so I did not come
to Ranchi.

POST CARD

ADDRESS ONLY



To
The Secretary
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.
P.O. & Dist. Ranchi.

We are all well
here through the
mercy of God.
He has given us
one daughter on
16.6.45.

I hope you are
all doing well
there at Ranchi.

Please tell my wishes
to Sahay to the President.

My best regards & wishes
to Sahay to yourself. Yr. ally
L. D. J. Rao

Please return
my card
if possible

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSA

Memo No. *1064-65/45/F. 29*. Dated Ranchi, the *20th* 19th June, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the President G.E.L.Church and the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and necessary action.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 25th May, 1945.

Item No. (5).

" (5) Dearness Allowance to Church workers :-

Resolution :- On the termination of the Treasurership of Rev.L.Jojowar, Mr.Z.Horo the new Treasurer be appointed with the President to make plan for the ~~list~~ distribution of the dearness allowance to Church workers of Rs. 3200/-

Sd/- J.Lakra.
13-6-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
25-5-45."

CBBCM/3C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Memo No. 1048. 51/45/F-29 Dated Ranchi, the 18th June, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church, Messrs. C.K.Guria, I.Toppo, P.D.Bara for information and guidance.

C.H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 12th June, 1945.

Item No. 3.

" 3. Letters from Messrs. I.Toppo, P.D.Bara and C.K.Guria were read for advances etc.

It was resolved that the following advances and loan against each be given to them and the advances and the loan be refunded within a month.

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | Rev.C.K.Guria | Rs. 30/- as advance for transfer. |
| (2) | Mr.Immanuel Toppo | Rs. 25/- as advance. |
| (3) | Mr.P.D.Bara teacher Takarma | Rs. 50/- as loan. |

Sd/- J.Lakra.
15-6-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
Secretary,
12-6-45.

CBBOM/5C.

9. That there is no Adibasi District Inspector of Schools in the Province, though there are fit and competent persons if direct appointment is made and such direct action is necessary if special consideration is made for the uplift of the Adibasis.

10. That ~~grant~~ Government

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASS

Memo No. 1047/45/F. 29.

Dated Ranchi, the 18th June, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer for information and necessary action.

C.H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 12th June, 1945.

Item No. 4.

" 4. Salary to office bearers :- (a) After discussion it was resolved that the two officers be paid the following allowances in addition to their pay :-

	Pay	Allowance	Total.
(1). President	Rs. 160/-	Rs. 40/-	Rs. 200/- p.m.
(2) Headsupervisor & Treasurer	Rs. 60/-	Rs. 30/-	Rs. 90/- p.m.

(b) The Secretary be allowed to draw a consolidated sum of Rs. 90/- per month. These arrangements are purely temporary measures which will be reconsidered at the next full C.C.

The above arrangement is to be put into force with effect from the 1st of May 1945.

Sd/- J. Lakra.
15-6-45.

Sd/- C.H. Herenz.
Secretary.
12-6-45."

CBBCM/2C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM

Memo No. 1044-45/45/F. 29. Dated Ranchi, the 18th June, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and the Rev.C.B.Ekka for information, guidance and compliance.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 11th June, 1945.

Item No. 4.

" 4. Nimdih :- Letter dated 4-4-1945 from Rev.Bilokan Ekka was read and discussed. Resolved (a) that a sum of Rs. 30/- for transfer expenses be sent to Rev. C.B.Ekka and he be asked to go to Nimdih at once.

(b) That a sum of Rs. 15/- be sanctioned per month to Nimdih pastor. If Rev.C.B.Ekka does not move to Nimdih within June 1945 this grant will be with-held.

(c) That a sum of Rs. 15/- for May 1945 be sent to him. The balance of Rs. 45/- e.g. for February to April 1945 will be settled after enquiry by the Treasurer regarding remittance made by him to Rev.C.B.Ekka.

(d) The rest of his request will be considered after receiving his joining report.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
12-6-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
11-6-45.
Secretary."

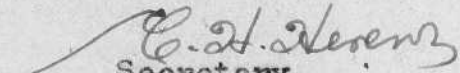
CBBCM/3C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Memo No. 1037/US/F-29.

Dated Ranchi, the 18th June, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and necessary action.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 9th June, 1945.

Item No. 5.

" 5. Acquisition, Purchase of ~~xxxxxxx~~ property, Investment etc. :- The treasurer reported that the sum of Rs. 3000/- approved by the Board for repairs and constructions is not enough to cover all the expenses of repairs as well as acquisition of lands.

Resolved that the treasurer be requested to submit a definite amount needed for the immediate requirements of repairs and new acquisitions.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
President.
11-6-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.
9-6-45."

CBECM/2C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSA.

Memo No. 990-93/45/F. 29 Dated Ranchi, the 16th June, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Church Supervisor, the Treasurer G.E.L.Church, the Lady Supervisor and Superintendent of Zangana Work and the Secretary Board of Management G.E.L.Church Properties as for information and guidance.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 9th June, 1945.

Item No.(4.)

" (4) T.A. rule :- Resolved that halting of Rs /12/ per day be sanctioned to the following officers :-

- (1) Church Supervisor.
- (2) Headsupervisor.
- (3) Lady Supervisor.
- (4) Headpracharica.
- (5) Assistant Manager.
- (6) Assistant to the treasurer and Headsupervisor.
- (7) Tahshilder.

(b) Whenever the above officer are entertained free, only the actual expenses be given not exceeding the dail allowance.

(c) Church Council members will receive their own halting everywhere namely Rs. 1/8/- daily.

(d) Bills without vouchers.:- Discussed and it was decided that as far as practicable the voucher for expenses be insisted upon.

Sd/- J. Lakra.
11-6-45.

Sd/- C. H. Herenz.
9-6-45.
Secretary."

Memo. No. 949/45/F.29. 5/- 15-6-45-

From, The secretary G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

To, Rev, 1 Luther Jojowae, Lohardaga

Dear Sir,

You have not entered all the accounts at least in the Cash Book from 21-4-45 on ward. I mean the money spent in your time. Please therefore come definitely on 26-6-45. and complete the ~~the~~ without further delay ^{on} 27-28/- 6-45 and handover all the a/c books & to the new treasurer.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Y Yours faithfully.

E. S. S. S.
Secretary, G. E. L. Church.

Ranchi.

15/6/1945-

F-29

To

The Secretary,
C.C.Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With due respect and humble submission I have the honour to state that I have been doing money matters from Banks and Post Offices since 1919 and have never been done any mistakes, but regret to inform you that on the 4th December 1944, when I went to the Imperial Bank for the encashment of Nov'44 Draft of Rs.2911/-, some body stole my Rs.200/-, while I was counting it in the Treasury Office. I tried my best to find out the money for about 1 or 2 hours but failed. The Treasury Office was full of military men and public pupils on that day, and in generally always the Treasury Office remains in the same condition.

Afterwards being dishonoured I came to the C.C.Treasurer and reported the case, then he also went to the Bank and made enquiries and saw the Treasurer also about the matters but failed.

Under these circumstances, would you ~~you~~ be so kind enough as to consider my case favourably, for which acts of your kindness, I shall be very thankful to you.

Ranchi.
The 7th December, 1944.

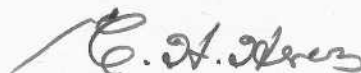
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

D. Topno
Clerks,
C.C. Treasurer,
& Headsupervisor, Luth. Schools,
Ranchi.

THE G.E.L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM, RANCHI.

No. 813/45/F 29 Dated Ranchi the 26th May, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. Z.Horo, Treasurer of the G.E.L. Church with the request to take early action.


Secretary.

Document forwarded:-

Extract from the minutes of the Executive meeting of the C.C. dated 24-5-45.

~~Item (5) Read Mr. Naeman Toppo's letter d/- 19-5-45 and~~
Item (5) :-

Read Mr. Naeman Toppo's letter d/- 19-5-45 and Resolved that a sum of Rs.40/- be sent to Revd. L.Kujur for saving the walls of the Church at Chatti during the coming rains. And Rs.25/- to Kuru for the same purpose. This amount be sent to Revd. Z.Khalkho.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
President.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
Secretary.

29
Manager, C. M. L. Church Press, Ranchi.

According to the Notice dated 18.5.1945 issued Press 22.5.45 had been fixed as the last date for unfortunately none of them returned to duty and as a date they met together near the Church tank, as I have a petition to the Superintendent of the Press through you stated that when their scale of pay will be fixed by the Executive Board of Management, then only they will return to duty.

As you know steps have already been taken to ascertain the which the Press workers in the town of Ranchi working in other presses being paid, and also steps have been taken to ascertain the income of the Press in the year 1944. Also the Church Council under which the Board of Management has to work has been requested to help the Board of Management in fixing new rates of pay to the Press workers as it has been doing the workers in the Church.

The report of Mr. L. A. Grain at page 5 of his report says :-

" There are 39 on the staff, 37 of them Christians. Wages are stated to be above those in bazaar presses in Ranchi. They have been raised considerably since Mr. Panna took charge. It is stated that they are above those in the Catholic Press : the writer did not attempt to confirm this in his visit to the Catholic Press.

Dearness allowance. This is the only Press visited by the writer where the giving of dearness allowance has been definitely tied to the price of food."

Mr. Grain wrote his report on June 13, 1943. At the 5th meeting of the Board of Management held at Purulia on the 9th and 10th November 1944, the following action was taken by the Board:-

" Press employees' petition. The petition of the Press employees dated 24th October 1944 was read and considered by the Board and it was :-

Resolved:- (1) That the Press employees be given an additional dearness allowance up to Rs. 90/- per month for one year with effect from the month of November 1944, the amount to be given to each employee being left on the discretion of the Superintendent of the Press.

Resolved :- (2) That the question of the revision of pay-scales of the Press employees be left to the decision of the Board's executive after ascertaining the rates which the different workers in the Ranchi town get."

It is a known fact that the rate for the over-time work has been raised most favourably to the employees.

Owing to the war people everywhere are living in an abnormal time and it is certainly not an appropriate time to fix fair rates of pay of a permanent kind. The Government has not revised the pay of its servants but they are compensated for the raise in the cost of living by grant of dearness allowances.

In November 1944, the members of the Board could not anticipate that the war would continue so long.

However the Executive of the Board of Management are sympathetic with the Press employees and are willing to help them in their distress as far as they can and the funds permit. As Manager of the Press when asked you reported that it was roughly ascertained that the net income of the Press in the year 1944 would come to Rs. 1000/-. There has been no audit of the Press accounts as yet, and the Executive takes it that the net income of the Press will be about Rs. 1000/- in 1944. It proposes therefore to give a further dearness allowance of about Rs. 2/- per employee per month subject to the sanction of the Board of Management.

P. T. O.

have not returned to duty on 22.5.1945, but they are
day of grace, and are called upon to rejoin duty on
every one who returns to duty the Executive is prepared to
onal dearness allowance as noted above with effect from

Sd. D. M. Panna,
Superintendent of the Press.
22.5.1945.

Agreed by other members of the Executive of the Board of
agement:-

1. J. C. Chatterjee President, 23/5/45
2. K. S. Chatterjee Secretary, Ce. 23/5/45.
3. B. H. Chatterjee Tr. C.O. 23/5/45

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR AND .

Memo No. 770-71/45/F-29. Dated Ranchi, the 22nd May, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev.Th.Kuju.
the Rev.C.B.Ekka for information and guidance.

C. H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held
on the 12th May, 1945.

Item No. (4) (k).

" (4)(K). Pastors' Quarters :-

(i) The pastor of Chhechhari ~~is~~ informed the C.C. that there
is no quarters for him hence he has to face many troubles :-

Resolved that a rented house be secured till a pastor's house is
constructed. The rent will be paid by the C.C. Encouraging
letter be sent to him and the pastor at present to continue at
Bishrampur.

(ii) Nimdih :- Same as Chhechhari.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
15-5-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
12-5-45-
Secretary."

CBBM/3C.

*Duplicate copy of this letter has been forwarded
to Rev.Th.Kuju under memo No. 863/45 dt 8.6.45.*

C. H. Herenz
Secy. C.C.
8/7/45

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Memo No. 768-69/45/F-29. Dated Ranchi, the 22nd May, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev.L.Kongari Chairman Koronjo Ilaka and the Rev.S.M.Bage Chairman Jharsuguda Ilaka for information, guidance and ~~compliance~~ compliance.


Secretary,
G. E.L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 12th May, 1945.

Item No. (3) (x).

" (3) Petty repairs and construction - continued :-

(i) --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---

(x) Pracharikas quarters of Koronjo and Jharsuguda line house be repaired by the Ilaka concerned.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
15-5-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz. 12-5-45.
Secretary."

CBBCM/3C.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASL

Memo No. 764-67/45/7-29. Dated Ranchi, the 22nd May, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Headsupervis Lutheran Schools, the Rev.L.Topno Chairman Govindpur Ilaka, the Re L.Kongari Chairman Koronjo Ilaka and the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information, guidance and compliance.

C.H. Herenz
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 12th May, 1945.

Item No. (3) (vii) - ~~xxxxix~~ (ix).

" Repair and Construction work :- It is said that heavy repairs and new construction work cannot be taken up, for the time is short, but petty repairs works can be done in order to preserve the buildings from falling. Vouchers in every case must be submitted to the Treasurer by the Chairman or the persons concerned.

On reading the application and seeing the estimates it was resolved that the following station be given the amount noted against them :-

(3)	Petty repairs and construction - continued :-	
(1)	---	---
(vii)	Lohardaga Headmaster quarter (Girls' School) for retiling and white-washing sanctioned	Rs. 40/-
(viii)	Govindpur (bigger bungalow)	Rs. 50/-
	(xxxxxxRxxxxxxixxxxxxintersxxafxxKoronjoxand	
(ix)	For Koronjo Headmaster's quarter	Rs. 140/-
	---	---
	---	---

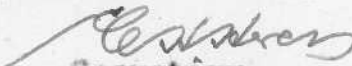
Sd/- J. Lakra.
15-5-45.

Sd/- C.H. Herenz.
Secretary." 12-5-45.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G.E.L.CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR &

Memo No. 760-63/45/P-29. Dated Ranchi, the 22nd May, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Secretary Manager, G.E.L.Church Properties; the Secretary, Managing Committ. Gossner High School; the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools and the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information, guidance and compliceance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the 12th C.C. Executive Committee held on the 12th May, 1945.

Item No. (3) (ii) - (vi).

" Repairs and Construction Work :- It is said that heavy repairs and new construction work cannot be taken up, for the time is short, but petty repairs works can be done in order to preserve the buildings from falling. Vouchers in every case must be submitted to the Treasurer by the Chairman or the persons concerned.

On reading the application and seeing the estimates it was resolved that the following station be given the amount noted against them :-

(3) Petty repairs and construcion - continued :-

(1)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
(ii)	Karnaik	Hermas	Minz	quareters	I			
(iii)	Martin's	quarters			I			
(iv)	Hospital				I			
(v)	Gossner	Hostel.			I			
(vi)	Girls' Hostel	extension			I			
						Rs. 100/-		

Resolved that Mr.W.Toppe be the general Supervisor of the work assisted by Mr.Johan Moro in connection with the Gossner boys hostel and Mr.W.Khess in connection with the Bethesda Hostel. The amount of Rs. 100/- sanction for petty repair of the above quarters and hostel can be increased it needed. Estimate for the girls hostel has been already requested from Mrs. C.M.Barla.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
15-5-45.

Sd/v C.H.Herenz.
Secretary."

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church and the Rev.M.Manki Chairman Tokad Ilaka for information and guidance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 12th May, 1945.

Item No. (3) (i).

" 3. Petty repairs and construction - Continued :-

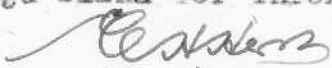
It is said that heavy repairs and new construction work cannot be taken up, for the time is short, but petty repairs works can be done in order to preserve the buildings from falling. Vouchers in every case must be submitted to the treasurer by the Chairman or the persons concerned.

On reading the application and seeing the estimates it was resolved that the following station be given the ~~maxed~~ amount noted against them :-

(1)	For Tokad Church	Sanctioned	Rs. 50/-.
Sd/-	J.Lakra.	Sd/-	C.H.Herenz.
	15-5-45.		Secretary,."

CBECM/3C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church and the Rev.C.K.Guria Chairman Burju Ilaka for information and guidance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.~~xxxxxx~~ Executive Committee held on the 12th May, 1945.

Item No. (III) (G)

" (III). Repair and Construction :- It is said that heavy repairs and new construction work cannot be taken up, for the time is short, but petty repairs works can be done in order to preserve the buildings from falling. Vouchers in every case must be submitted to the treasurer by the Chairman or the persons concerned.

On reading the application and seeing the estimates it was resolved that the following station be given the amount noted against them :-

(A) --- --- --- --- --- ---
 --- --- --- --- --- ---

(G) Kadma :- It was reported that Eka brothers, Nimans and Immanuel were selling their house and its compound .

Resolved that the building and its compound be bought by the Church for Rs. 900/- and the money sanction for it is Rs. 950/-.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
 15-5-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
 Secretary,"

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E. Church and the Rev.L.Topno, Chairman Govindpur Ilaka for information and guidance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 12th May, 1945.

Item No. (III) (F) (1) and (2).

" (III). Repair and Construction Work :- It is said that heavy repairs and new construction work cannot be taken up, for the time is short, but petty repairs works can be done in order to preserve the buildings from falling. Vouchers in every case must be submitted to the treasurer by the Chairman or the persons concerned.

On reading the application and seeing the estimates it was resolved that the following station be given the amount noted against them :-

(A) --- --- --- --- --- ---
 --- --- --- --- --- ---

(F) For petty repairs of the Parish Chapels :-

(1) Churdag --- --- --- --- --- Rs. 50/-

~~kxk~~

N.B. :- Overhauling of the roof will be considered after an expert has examined the building.

(2) Jurdag --- --- --- --- --- Rs. 50/- Rs. 100/-

Sd/- J.Lakra.
 15-5-45.

Sd/- C.H.Herenz.
 Secretary."

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.S. L. Church, Rev. L. Kongari Chairman Koronjo Ilaka, the Rev. H. Sanga Chairman Chaibassa Ilaka, the Rev. C. J. Tirkey Chairman Chainpur Ilaka and the Rev. S. Bage Chairman Kinkel Ilaka for information and guidance.

C. H. Herons
Secretary,
G. S. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 19th May, 1945.

Item No. (III) (B), (C), (D) & (E).

" III. Repair and Construction Work :- It is said that heavy repairs and new construction work cannot be taken up, for the time is short, but petty repairs works can be done in order to preserve the buildings from falling. Vouchers in every case must be submitted to the treasurer or by the Chairman or the persons concerned.

On reading the application and seeing the estimates it was resolved that the following station be given the amount noted against them :-

(A)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
(B)	Koronjo - for petty repairs of the Church	----	Rs.	100/-			
(C)	Chakradharpur	"	"	"	----	100/-	
(D)	Chainpur	"	"	"	----	100/-	
(E)	Kinkel	"	"	"	----	100/-	
					Total	Rs.	400/-

Sd/- J. Lakra.
15-5-45.

Sd/- C. H. Herons.
Secretary."

To

The Manager,
Chotanagpur Banking Association Ltd.
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

This is to inform you that according to the resolution dated the 20th April, 1945 of the Mahasabha of the G.E.L.Church held at Burju Mr.Zakaria Horo has been duly elected "Treasurer" of the G.E.L.Church in the place of Rev.L.Jojowar. Hence forth please deal with Mr.Z.Horo with regard to deposits at, and withdrawals of the G.E.L.Church moneys, from your Bank. Resolution of the Mahasabha and sample signature of Mr.Z.Horo enclosed.

Encl. (1)

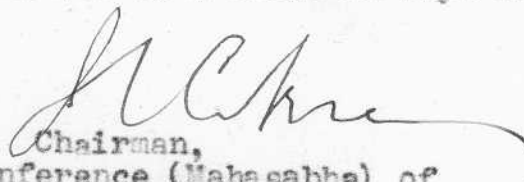
Yours faithfully,



Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the Mahasabha of the G.E.L.Church in Chotanagpur and Assam held on the 20th April, 1945.

" ... Floor se Mr.Z.Horo ka nam samarthan hoke
diya gaya. Aur koi nam na ane par we 3 baras ke liye Khajanchi
chune gaye"



Chairman,
General Conference (Mahasabha) of
G. E. L. Church in Chotanagpur
and Assam, Ranchi.

CBBCM/3C.

Copy to Mr Z. Horo, Treasurer.

735/45/F-29.

18th May,

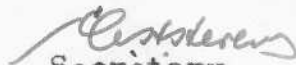
To

The Manager,
Imperial Bank,
Ranchi Branch, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

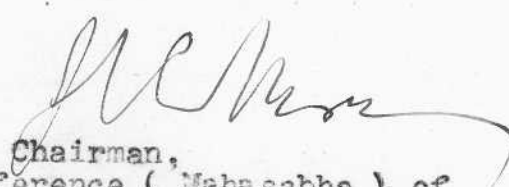
This is to inform you that by a resolution of the Mahasabha of the G.E.L.Church dated 20th April, 1945, Mr.Zakariah Horo has been duly elected "Treasurer" of the G.E.L.Church, Ranchi. Please deal with him with regard to all money business in connection with your Bank with Mr.Z.Horo in future. ~~For~~ sample signatures attached.

Yours faithfully,


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the Mahasabha of the G.E.L.Church in Chotanagpur and Assam held on the 20th April, 1945 at Burju.

" Floor se Mr.Z.Horo ka nam samarthan ho ke diya gaya. Aur koi nam na ane par we 3 baras ke liye Khajanchi chune gaye "


Chairman,
General Conference (Mahasabha) of
G.E.L.Church in Chotanagpur
and Assam, Ranchi.

CBBCM/2C.

No. 681/45/F-29

14th May, 1945

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. Martin Henry,
Auditor of Church Accounts for information and necessary action.

C. H. Neen
Secretary,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Extract from the minutes of the meeting of the Executive
of the Church Council dated the 11th May, 1945.

x x x x x x x

(vi) (c):- Resolved that Mr. Martin be requested to audit
the accounts till April, 1945, so that the new treasurer may take
charge with effect from the 1st of May 1945. It is expected that
all the books be ready for audit.

x x x x x x x

M. H. Martin
President,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

C. H. Neen
Secretary,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

-97
396/45/F-29.

5th March, 1945.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C.C. and Mr.C.M.Horo for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the ~~officers~~ C.C.Officers' meeting held on the 5th February, 1945.

Item No. 2.

" C.C. accounts audit :-

Resolved that Mr.C.M.Horo be authorised to look through the accounts of the C.C.Treasurer from 1942 to up-to-date.

Sd/- Th. Surin.
Hony. Secretary.
1-3-45."

CRBCM/3C.

No. 354/45/F-29

Of Ranali the 21-2-45
2-3-45

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church in continuation of this office letter No. 2534/44/F-29, dated the 6th December, 1944 for information.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 17th October, 1944.

Item No. 22.

" Panjika :- It was pointed out that seasonal texts were not given in the Panjika.

Resolved that further attempts be made to introduce seasonal texts throughout the year as far as possible.

Resolved that expenses for preparing the ~~Ranjik~~ Panjika be met by the C.C. for the years 1943 and 1944

Sd/- Th. Surin.
Hony. Secretary."

BBMINZ/2C.

9th December, 1944.

2540/44/F-29.

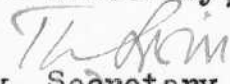
To

The Treasurer,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

The sum of Rs. 200/- only lost by Mr.D.Toppo has been considered on 8-12-1944 and he has been excused by the Executive C.C. Please write of this amount of Rs. 200/- only. The C.C. minute on this item will be sent to you later.

Yours sincerely,


Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

2534/44/F-29.

6th December, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church, Ranchi for information and guidance.

The Secy
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the draft minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 17th October, 1944.

Item No. 22.

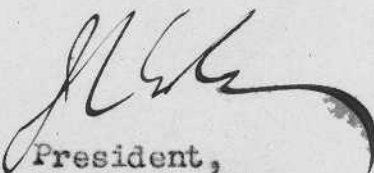
" Panjika :- Farther attempts be made to introduce seasonal texts throughout the year as far as practicable.

The expenses should be met by the C.C. for the year 1943 and 1944."

BBMINZ/2C.

This is to state that as a rule all advances have been made either according to the resolution of the Council or order of the Officers, and in practice the Treasurer has been transferring monies from General Account to different special accounts as found necessary and later in his regular monthly statement he reports the same to the Council.

Ranchi.
The 19th October, 1944.



President,
G. E. L. Church.

BEVINZ/2C.

P 29

agenda 2.9.44.

1. ✓ despatch of account books on 1.9.44.
2. ✓ 2 Registers bought for General Cash book and Ledger.
3. ✓ Provident fund a/c should be kept separate
4. ✓ a full time clerk in the Treasurer's office should be appointed.
5. ✓ Advance Register.
6. ✓ Rev. Dharmadas Guis request for an advance of Rs. 50/- in Transfrage

L. Jorison
2.9.44.

Explanation and reconciliation of the
Audit Note of the Auditor Mr. Martin Henry da

Credit balance as shown by the Auditor on 31.12.1943 Rs.

Actual Cash found by the Auditor on
May 31, 1944 in the banks :-

1. At Bengal Bank	Rs. 5,493	6	9
2. At Chotanagpur	Rs. 13,279	11	9
Total	Rs. 18,773	2	6

Deduct the receipts in the Chotanagpur Bank from 1.1.1944 to 31.5.1944 - Rs. 6,312 14 7

Cash balance in the two banks on 31.12.1943 Rs. 12,460 3 11

A. Amounts not credited in the Cash Book :-

1. Chaibassa Hostel Repairs money	Rs. 538	2	6
2. Interests for 1941tp 1943 -vide item No.13 of Audit Note dated 2.6.1944	Rs. 99	4	4
3. Transfer from Cash book to Head Travelling and Transfer on 27.7.1942 and 4.2.1943.	Rs. 475	0	0
4. Transferred from Training Course A/C in Mahasabha A/C on 8.5.1942	Rs. 300	0	0
5. Transfer from Property A/C to Repair and Construction A/C on 21.7.1942	Rs. 100	0	0
6. Transfer from Cash Book to Mahasabha A/C on 10.4.1943 and 9.1.1944.	Rs. 450	10	10
7. Transfer from Cash Book to Calcutta works A/C on 26.4.1943	Rs. 211	4	0
8. Transferred from Cash Book to Property A/C on 12.7.1943	Rs. 20	0	0

Total Rs. 2194 5 8

This amount Rs. 2194 5 8 is to be added on the credit side in the Cash Book.

B. Amounts not debited in the Cash Book :-

1. Takarna Chowkidar's pay paid on 27.4.1943 :-	Rs. 3	0	0
2. Dr. PC. Topono's salary paid on 1.6.1943	Rs. 15	0	0
	Rs. 23	0	0

This amount Rs. 23 0 0 should be entered in the Cash book on the Debit side.

Verified: *R. D. Jeyaraj*
D. P. S. S. S.
27.8.44
27.8.1944

Replies to the Audit Objections made by
2.6.1944 .

- No.1. Rs.53/- was not carried forward by the Treasurer so he was correct because the money was only set payment under the Vouchers Nos.578,579 and 580 in the Cash Book page 152 .
- No.2. Dates have been given now on receipt Nos.1111,1112 and Details given in receipt No. 1110 .
- No.3 Receipt Nos. 1204 and 1305 cancelled .Receipt Nos.187 and as they stand now are correct. Their duplicates cancelled .
- No.4. The Receipt No.1305 should be 1315 .The number has been corrected.
- No.5. Instructions given will be followed in future .
- No.6. Voucher No.-
- 888 The correct amount is Rs.6 8 0
- 265-270 Rs.241 4 0 is correct after the deduction.
- 277 The amount of the bill is Rs.20/12/- .Out of this the payee took Rs.5/- in advance .-/12/- annas to be added to Rs.20/- in the expenditure .Proper receipt is to be obtained from the payee .The entry Rs.20/12/- is correct .
- 353 The mistake is that Rs.339/7/- was entered in the voucher as Rs.353 according to the No.of the voucher by mistake .
- 362 and 363 Rs.28/8/- is the correct amount. Proper receipt should be obtained .Rs.8/- should be entered on the payment side for the pay of the Chowkidar. There is voucher for the amount.
- 442 The bill is for Rs.54/8/- Income of Rs.6/4/- was deducted from the bill and has been shown in Receipt No.1292 .Voucher should be for Rs.54/8/- instead of Rs.39/8/- .The difference of Rs.15/- should be entered on expenditure side .
- 459 Correct amount is Rs.3/12/- .Mistake in the voucher and in the name of the payee .Corrected .
- 484-486 Voucher is for Rs.31/8/- After deducting Rs.4/13/- of receipt No.1291 -the balance of Rs.26/11/- was sent by M.O. The Cash book entry is correct .
- 597-599 Voucher is for Rs.31/10/ After deducting Rs.4/10/- of receipt No.1312 Rs.27/- was sent by M.O. The entry is correct.
- 824-826 Voucher is for Rs.31/10/-After deducting Rs.5/13/- of receipt No.1376 ,the balance Rs.25/13 was sent along with the private money of the Treasurer ,Rs.30/- by M.O.. As far as the entry is concerned it is correct.
- No.7. Page's receipt is to be obtained .
- No.8. This should be done by the Treasurer .
- No.9. This should be done by the Treasurer .
- No.10. Receipt have been given now .
- No.11 Voucher No.753 is for Rs.15/- and Voucher No.750 is for Rs.200/- The duplicate entries ,not taken into account ,are cancelled .
- No.12. Corrected . The proper amount is Rs.550/-
- No.13 The items should be entered on receipt side .
- L. J. J. 8.44.
D. J. J. 8.44.
26/8/44.

To

Lohardaga. 18.7.44.

The Secretary C.C. Ranchi.

Mahashay,

(1) ap ko main Mr.

Panna, Mr. J. Barla, Mr. H. Say,
Rw-L. Top and Gaudipur and
Mr. Th. Surin Secy. C.C. ke (for
office record) ke liye circulation
letters bhyte hain. kya
kar meko de دیجی.

2. Dr. J. Cannaday

ki chitthe "audit" ke bare
ap ko mili hogi - main
us par hai - main nahin
jante hain ki main kya karung
C.C. ki bat aata Mr. Martin
Henry ki bat manung. 2.
President Mr. J. Lalwa ne miyhe
Kuchh nahin kaha.

(3.) ap Seminary ke Training
T.T.C.

main nahin jante hain 1 Bar L. Top and
Mr. Th. Surin ke dono bhye. 2. J. J. J.

Jo course ke hiye Gurmukh mein
aye hain unka nam
chahate hain; (Kus J. Lakshya ke
15.7.44 ko bulaya hoga)

Kawal munda alog + 1 khana
aye hain: — (In reply to your letter
dt. 14.7.44)

1. Paulus Tim
2. S. Martine dind
3. Suleman Bala
4. Christobit Kundalun (Jaiakud)
5. Ottan Julius Surin (Candidacy)
6. Pandit Jumanas Kiro

Yadi ho sake to main
Randi jaldi arrange
Dr. G. Cannaday ke
Chitthi ke sambandh mein
batching karna ko.

Itan log aelle hain
ap sabhon ke
Kushal chahate hain
afila L. D. jinn.

Ernst Schicka standing with
the front group by the window
making a picture of the same scene

Shardaga 24.6.44.

F. 29

To

The Secretary C. C. Ranchi.

Manyawan Maheshay,

Ap ko 21.6.44

Meri chitthi ke liye bahut dhanyabad hove.
Usmein ap ne likha hai ki Babu Juma karo
Tr. Course jata hai par Rs 30/- mangta hai.
Ap ne President ke sath dene ki ray pragat kii
hai. Main bhi chahta hun ki Rs 30/- diya jaye.
Ap order bhej sakte hai ki main usko
bhej deung.

aj. (abhi 10 am) ap ki 23.6.44 ki
chitthi. mujhe mili, uske liye bahut 2 dhanyabad.
Main aj ki Orga likhte hun. -

Kal 23.6.44 ko Orga se 2 naye hui master
log mere pass se laut gaye. Main ne
unko ~~ke~~ master H. Hassa ke bare bataye
ap ki 21.6.44 ki chitthi ke anusar.

Martin Jajwan ko 28.5.44 ko
mandli saja dii gai par wah nahin wanta
phir resignation (for 6 months) school se
de diya hai - M. C. Orga school ne accept
kii hai - D-1-ko ab tak hal nahin diya
gaya hai. Secy. M. C. ke pass hai.

R.T.O.

Martin Luther King and School Panch in bimode bahut dal (दल) banate hai (पहले और महती लोगों को अपनी ओर खींचता और मिलाता है) और Rev. J. H. King को नहीं देकर बोलते कि वह सुसाना मुक्ति को संतारी रीति से यादी करेगा, इति यह भी मन्त्र विधि को बोलता है कि आपके इलाका पंच को सम्मति है - मैं देखूंगा उसने मुझ पर अन्याय बिचार किया है और सजा दिलाई है,

20 Mr. J. N. Jogiwar se Mr. H. Hessa ko
 charge lene mein garbar nahin hai - abhi
charge mein Babu Paulus Burch hai - twahi
 mein pas aya tha, John Surin ke saath.
 Ki bijhen ki. Kaisa HD master miliga -
 dusri bat hai ghar. - ghar mein
 Kathin hai - taubhi's Pauch chinta karegi.
 Candidate Ram Sukh Kujur - mere ghar ki
 Ek kothi mein rakhla hai. aisa hi koi
 ghar mil sakega. mein ashra hai.
 Paulus + John ko main ne puchha ki
 Sch. m. c. Rs 40/- Mr. Hessa ko degi ki
 nahin? unhon ne mujhe kaha ki han degi
 par unhon ne kaha ki ^{agar} Hessa HD master ne
 C.T. pass nahin kiye hain to Department
 ke mutabik ek matric. C.T. hona hi chahiye.
 D.B. 2 matric C.T. chahati hai. Staff mein.

Resident one of the September
Yishuv along. I am to tell him
I am at last in his house.
I am to tell him.

F 29

Lohardaga 16.6.44.

To

The Secretary, C.C. Ranchi.

Manyawan Mahashay,
ap ko
mera Yishusahay

Main 2 Janmi Chitthiyon ko ap ke
pas bhejta hun jo mere Janm ayein.

1. Jakariah Bala ki chitthi bahut
Janmi hai - aarthat ek C.C. Commission
Bijipali (Sambalpur) jaldi jawe.
mera bechar hai ki Rev. Skula
Church Supervisor aur President
jawan - kam se kam Church Supervisor
jaldi jawan.

Jadi yah Commission na jawe
to koi dusra C.C. members jawe.

2. Orga School Committee ki aye
par kriya kar dhyan dijiye. kriya
kar Mr. Haneekh Basso ko likhaye
ki jaldi jawe jaldi jame chahla hai.
Shayad Rev. J. Labre ne likha hoga ap
janch karke likhiye chahi ap hi P.T.O.

Mr. H. Hassa ke likhniye

yadi Mr. Hassa ne jawa to H2 Supr.
of schools ke sath Cisi Metric. C.T.
ko bandobast kar dijiye.

Main ap hi soch mein para
hum mandli mein bhi Mr.
Martin Gijowas (Hd Master) ke
Karan ashanti phaili hui hai.
aur school staff mein bhar
garbar ho rahi hai.

Kya koi C.C. Commission ja sakegi
achhi bat deti yadi jati.

3. Rs 50/- main ne Rev. J. Gani
ko 13-6-44 ko M.O. dwara R.O.
Rev L. Kingan koronjo ke bhej
diya hai jaise ap logon
ke agye hai. dt-12-6-44.

Hum log achhe hain
ap sabhon ke kushal chakht
hain.

apki
L. Gijowas.

145.
3575744.
Henry Scy.
The Secretary, Church Council, Gs

Dated Ranchi, the 27th May 1944.

Sub: Messing Charges for Mr. Henry Martin, Guntur.

Sir,

Beyond contention, it is a settled fact that Mr. Henry Martin of Guntur was the 'de facto' guest of the Church Council when he visited Ranchi, of late, for auditing the accounts of the Church Council, and that it ^{was} the sole bounden duty of the local ~~member~~ officers of the Church Council to make provisions for his foodings and lodgings. Now, in the absence of Rev. J. Lakra, the President of the Church, it was a disquieting feature for me to host Mr. Martin. I, therefore, respectfully beg to submit my Messing Charges for Mr. Henry Martin as follows:-

Messing Bill.

₹

5 Meals (Wed. & Thurs., 17th & 18th May 1944,)	
at @ Rs. 3/8/- per diem	 Rs. 10-8-0
2 Teas (do. do.)	
at @ Re 1/4/- per diem	Rs. 2-8-0

(Rupees Thirteen Only)

Total Rs. 13-0-0

In the last analysis, if the Church Council deem it not feasible to look into my Bill, I am afraid I shall be constrained to refer the matter to Dr. I. Cannaday for my due share, because Mr. Martin concerns Dr. Cannaday.

'Inter alia' another disquieting situation has arisen as to the amount of Rs. 60/- as an emergent Taxi fare against Mr. Martin's conveyance from Govindpur, which Rev. L. Jojowar, the Treasurer of the Church, has deferred for payment till after the meeting of the Church Council. In this matter I also pray that the Church Council would kindly see their way to clear the above accounts, lest it devolves upon me for its payment. The fact remains that ~~xxxx~~ our Mr. Nabin Kujur in conjunction with the clerk Mr. Daud Topro did make the above arrangements for taxi at the bequest of Rev. J. Lakra, the President of the Church.

Now, it is transpired that there seems to exist in some quarters some confusion of views on the legality and constitutional propriety of the action of the President in matters of sanction of the expenditure referred to. As a student of history and political science I can freely say that the President of the Church has, ^{by the democratic} principles of accounts rules, to accord sanction to expenditures as occasion arises. May, the Treasurer has to show against every expenditure ~~sanctions~~ of the President or resolution of the Church Council, this is evident beyond doubt. I know to my cost that when the ~~late~~ President of our Church, Dr. Stosch, used to accord sanctions to expenditures without any reference to ~~any~~ resolution of the Church Council behind him, no members of the Church Council ever raised any controversial questions. Where silence is not golden.

I know I am too small a man to draw the attention of the Church Council to the above facts.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant.

C. T. Panna

C. T. Panna.

Copy forwarded for information to the President & Treasurer of the Church.

23rd November, 1944.

2484-35/44/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C.C. and Mr.N.Soy for information and guidance.

Th. Levin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the draft minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 19th October, 1944.

Item No. 36. (vii)

" 35. Any other competent matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- ---

(vii) Mr.Soy's appeal for allowance for local non-Church workers who are members of the C.C. :-

Rate $2/3$ of the halting fixed."

BBMINZ/3C.

2464-65/44/F-29.

22nd November 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C.C. and the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.

The Hon
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

draft

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 19th October, 1944.

Item No. 29. (vii).

" 29. President's matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---

(vii) Bills :- Proposal :-

- (i) Educational Bills of School under the Headsupervisor - to Headsupervisor.
- (ii) Congregational and other Bills - to the President who will pass the Bills for payment by the Treasurer. The above is unanimously agreed."

BBMINZ/3C.

2462-63/44/F-29.

22nd November, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C.C. and the Rev.L.Topno Bilimbira for information and guidance.

Th. S. N. in
Hony. Secretary,
G. M.L. Church.

Extrac-t from the draft minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 19th October, 1944.

Item No. 29. (vi)

" 29. President's matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- ---
 --- --- --- --- --- ---

(vi) Rev.L.Topno letter 25-9-44 praying for Pension from July 1944 :-

Resolved :- Pension @ Rs. 10/- be paid from July 1944."

BBMINZ/3C.

22nd November 1944.

2460-61/44/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C.C. and the Rev.J.Topno Runga for information and guidance.

Th. Kuria
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the draft minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 19th October, 1944.

Item No. 29 (v)

" 29. President's matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---
.

(v) Rev.J.Topno Runga's letter 30-9-44 for cost of repair :-

Sanctioned Rs. 20/-."

BBMINZ/3C.

2455-58/44/P-29.

22nd November 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C.C., the Rev. Paulus Tiru, the Rev. Suleman Barla, the Rev. Julius Surin and the Rev. Martin Aind for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. B. L. Church.

draft

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 18th October, 1944.

Item No. 29 (iv)

" 29. President's matters :-

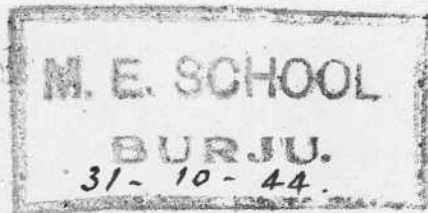
(1) --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- ---

(iv) T. A. to the newly ordained candidates be paid :-

(a)	Rev. Paulus Tiru :-	Rs. 12/-
(b)	Rev. Suleman Barla :-	Rs. 50/-
(c)	Rev. Julius Surin :-	Rs. 20/-
(d)	Rev. Martin Aind :-	Rs. 25/-."

BBMINZ/6C.

Received
4.11.44. at 4.35 P.M.
5.
No 80



To,
The Treasurer, G. E. L. Church;
Ranchi.

Rev. Sir

I have been informed by the
Head Supervisor, Luth. Schools, that the
C. C. has sanctioned an advance of
Rs 30/- (thirty) only for my T. A. (Transfer
Expenses from Kinkal to Burju).

I, therefore, most respectfully request
you to kindly send me the money
by postal money order, to the under
mentioned address.

No. 964. Dated, Ranchi.

16th Nov. 1944.

Forwarded to the Secretary,
G. E. L. Church Council, Ranchi
for favourable orders.

B. Ford. Hd. Supervisor.
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

I have the honour to be,
Sir

Your most obedient
Servant,

M. Kassa
Headmaster M. E.
School Burju.
P.O. Murhu
Dist. RANCHI

22nd November 1944.

2450-51/44/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C.C. and Mr. M. D. Hassa for information and guidance.

Th. J. J. in
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

draft.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 18th October, 1944.

Item No. 27 (e)

" 27. Headsupervisor's matters :-

(a) --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- ---

(e) Mr. Hassa's T.A. :- A further advance of Rs. 30/- be paid to him."

BBMINE/3C.

2291/44/F-29.

30th Oct.,

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the ^{full} C.C. ~~Executive~~ Committee held held on the 14th October, 1944.

Item No. 13 (a) (b) and (c)

" 13. Old Press Bills of the C.C. Officers :-

(a) Resolved that the Press Bills standing over due against the C.C. are too old and for which the present C.C. has no provision for payment, the Board of Management be requested to write of all the Press Bills fallen due before 31st December 1940.

(b) Loan of Rs. 5000/- only taken by the C.C. in 1931 from the Board of Trustees of the G.E.L.Church Properties Ranchi from the Press income :-

Mr.D.M.Panna, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the G.E.L. Church Properties Ranchi and also of the present Property Board of Management reported that the Loan of Rs. 5000/- only taken by the C.C. in 1931, from the Press income has been fully liquidated in 1941 at the rate of Rs. 500/- only per annum which sum the C.C. was entitled to get as proprietor of the Press every year and which sum was never paid to the C.C. but was set up every year towards the liquidation of the said loan at the rate of Rs. 500/- per year.

The report was noted with thanks.

(c) Resolved further that the Property Board of Management be requested to continue the payment of Rs. 500/- per year from 1942, out of the Press income.

Item No. 15.

Property Board's annual Budgetted amount of Rs. 1000/- only for the Church repairs :-

Resolved that the Property Board be requested to budget Rs. 1000/- only for repairs to the C.C. for 1945.

Sd/-

Th. Surin.

30-10-44.

Hony. Secretary."

BEVINZ/2C.

2150-51/44/F-29.

17th October, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C.C. and the Rev.J.J.P.Tiga for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 13th October, 1944.

Item No. 14.

" Type writer machine given to the Treasurer be returned to the C.C. office.

It was pointed out that the Rev.J.J.P.Tiga needs a Type writer machine on account of heavy works as the Charbandhu Editor, and Convener of the Centenary Jubilee Committee etc.

Resolved that a second hand type writer machine be purchased and given to the Rev.J.J.P.Tiga on account of his above mentioned heavy works.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
14-10-44.

Sd/- Th.Surin.
13-10-44.
Hony. Secretary."

BEMINZ/3C.

13th October, 1944.

The skin

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 12th October, 1944.

* Income from the Evangelistic Works and their use :

(U)XX

84/- Th. Surin.
12-10-44.
Hon'y. Secretary."

DEHNZ/GC.

2048/44/F-29.

20th September 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 2nd September, 1944.

Item 49 C. (9)

" 49. Any other Competent matter :-

A. --- --- --- --- ---

C. Headsupervisor's matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- ---

(9) House rent for the quarters of Mr. S.S. Topno Headmaster of Khutitoli M.E. Girls School :-

The Headmaster has no Church house to live in hence he has hired on rent a portion of late Mr. N. Purti's house at Rs. 5/- p.m. only and he prays that this rent be paid by the Church Council.

Resolved that the house rent of Rs. 5/- p.m. be paid by the Church Council from the date it has been hired on rent.

Sd/-

Th. Surin.

7-9-44.

Hony. Secretary."

BBMINZ/2C.

2042/44/F-29.

20th September, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C.Executive Committ. held on the 2nd September, 1944.

Item 49. C. (5) (i)

" 49. Any other competents matters :-

A. --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- ---

C. Headsupervisor's matter :-

(1) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(5) Repairs of :-

(i) Lohardaga M.E.School building :- The balance of the repair costs of the M.E.School at Lohardaga amounts to Rs. 281/5/- only.

Resolved that the Treasurer and the Headsupervisor be requested to check the repair accounts of the Lohardaga M.E.School building and submit report to the Church Council.

Sd/-

Th.Surin.
7-9-44.
Hony. Secretary."

BBMINZ/2C.

1957/44/F. 29.

14th September, 1944.

To

The Rev.L.Jojowar, Treasurer
G.E.L.Church, Lohardaga P.O.
Dist. Ranchi.

Dear Rev.L.Jojowar,

Please let me know how you are ~~arr~~anging for the gowns for the six gentlemen to be ordained on the 8-10-1944 at Lohardaga. Have you purchased cloths or not yet ? Please send me news about it at one.

Yours sincerely,

Th. Josin

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEMINZ/2C.

The undermentioned document is forwarded Church for information and guidance.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee the 30th August, 1944.

Item No. 49 B.

" B. Treasurer's matters :- (a) Audit of the account the Treasurer of the Church Council.

In pursuance of the C.C. Executive's resolution under Item No. 45 (4) of 25-7-1944 the Treasurer has submitted a written explanation to-day the 30th August 1944 to the Church Council for the Preliminary audit Notes dated respectively the 2nd June 1944 and the 27th July 1944 and said that after removing defects as directed, all the account Books will be sent for audit to Mr. Martin Henry to Guntur.

Explanations kept in the records."

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 1st September, 1944.

Item No. 49 B. (Continued).

(b) (i) Despatch of C.C. account Books and vouchers etc. to Mr. Martin Henry for audit :-

The Treasurer reported that he has despatched on the 31st of August 1944 all the C.C. account books, vouchers receipts etc. necessary for audit to the auditor Mr. Martin Henry of Guntur for audit as per list and he despatched them in a steel trunk under lock and seal, which trunk he newly purchased at Rs. 12/- only. The weight was one mound and ten seers and the freight charge was Rs. 12/12/- only.

He also reported that he purchased a new lock and key for the purpose at Rs. 2/8/- only and he had sent the key as a parcel under separate cover.

Report noted and the purchase of Trunk and lock and key approved.

(ii) Purchase of new registers :- The Treasurer reported that he has purchased Registers for keeping accounts till the account books are received back from the auditor worth Rs. 15/-.

Purchases were approved.

P. T. O.

Provident Fund accounts separately :-

Provident fund accounts be kept separately
by the auditor.

Advance Register for the Treasurer :- Resolved that an
advance register be kept and maintained by the Treasurer as per
the auditor.

Full time clerk for the Treasurer :- Postponed.

1) The Rev. Dharmdas Guria's application for an advance of
Rs. 50/- only for taking his belongings from Marcha to Tatanager :-

Resolved that an advance of Rs. 50/- only be paid to the Rev.
Guria, which money be deducted from his final Bill for T.A.

BBMINZ/2C.

1953/44/F-29.

13th September 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church for information and guidance.

Th. F. L. Church
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committ. held on the 30th August, 1944.

Item No. 49 A. (8)

(1) --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
 --- --- --- --- --- --- ---

(8) Request of Clara and the Choukidar of Gumla for an increment of their help and pay respectively :-

Resolved that the help of Clara and the pay of Gumla hata Choukidar be increased by one rupee per month from September 1944."

BBMINZ/2C.

1885-86/44/F-29.

4th September, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Principal Lutheran Seminary and the Treasurer G.E.L. Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 29th August, 1944.

Item No. 27.

" Repair of Chota Bungalow at Lohardaga :-

The plan and estimate of expenses of Rs. 71/11/- only for the repair of Chota Bungalow at Lohardaga, as submitted by the Rev. J. J. P. Tiga is approved.

Sd/- J. Lakra.
30-8-44.

Sd/- Th. Surin.
30-8-44.
Hony. Secretary."

BBMINZ/3C.

1883-84/44/F-29.

4th September 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer ~~xxxxxxx~~ G.E.L.Church and the Rev.P.D.Silas Bage Umbulbaha for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Committ. held on the 28th August, 1944.

Item No. 21.

" Rev.P.D.Silas Bage's letter dated 4-8-44 for financial help :- Read the letter and resolved.

Resolved that the applicant be given a monthly help of Rs. 10/- p.m. for three months i.e. from July to Sept., 1944 as a special help and the Treasurer be requested to send him the money.

Sd/-

J.Lakra.
29-8-44.

Sd/-

Th.Surin.
29-8-44.
Hony. Secretary."

BEMINZ/3C.

1879-82/44/F.29.

4th September 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C.C., the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools, the Rev.S.Hemrom and the Rev.C.B.Aind for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 28th August, 1944.

Item Nos. 17 and 18.

" 17. T.A. Bill of the Rev.S.Hemrom dated 17-8-44 :-
To the Treasurer and the Headsupervisor for checking and payment.

18. (a) T.A. Bill of Rev.C.B.Aind dated 8-8-44.
(b) T.A. Bill of Mr.S.S.Topno.

Both these Bills were made over to the Treasurer and the Headsupervisor for checking and payment.

Sd/- J.Lakra.
29-8-44.

Sd/- Th.Surin.
29-8-44.
Hony. Secretary."

REMINZ/5C.

Enclosed to Treasurer's copy

- (1) T. A. Bill of Rev. C. B. Aind. of 8-8-44
(2) T. A. Bill of Rev. S. Hemrom of 17-8-44.

1767-68/44/F-29-

3rd August, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G. E. L. Church and the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 25th July, 1944.

Item No. 45 (5)

" Any other competent matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---

(5) Repair works at Ranchi :- It is reported that the repair works of certain houses as per resolution of the C.C. dated 13-4-1944 have been completed.

Resolved that the Treasurer and the Headsupervisor be requested to check and consider all the repair accounts and vouchers and pass Bills if any regarding the said Repair works at Ranchi and pay the Bills.

BEMINZ/3C

Sd/- Th. Surin.
Hony. Secretary."

1766/44/F-29.

3rd August, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 25th July, 1944.

Item No. 45. (4)

" Any other competent matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---

(4) Audit of C.C. accounts :- Read the letter of Dr. I. Cannaday of 10-7-1944 and the Preliminary audit note dated 2-6-44 and the items in the audit notes were explained by the Treasurer.

(i) Resolved that the Treasurer be requested to submit to the C.C. in writing the explanations he gave to-day orally, and the necessary corrections be made in the books concerned as directed by the auditor.

(ii) Resolved that Babu Daud Toppo be directed to start work on the Ledger at once at Lohardaga and the whole things should be finished within August 1944, so that the Books along with Ledger duly posted reach Mr. Martin by the first week of September, 1944.

(iii) Resolved further that the C.C. Executive respectfully submits that the audit is not yet complete and it is too early to form opinion on the accounts. It is respectfully requested that any opinion now formed may kindly be considered immatured. The past practice in Book keeping has been still in vogue and new methods to be recommended will be gladly adopted. The C.C. Executive feels that whereas there are obvious errors in the accounts there seems to be nothing so far which demands the suspension of the kind and generous gift which the Federation has been so kindly granting to the Gossner Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

Sd/- *Th. Surin.*
Hony. Secretary."

3rd August, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church and the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 25th July, 1944.

Item No. 45 (2)

" Any other competent matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---

(2) T.A.Bill of Candidate Daniel Lakra from his to Purulia :-

The appointment of the Candidate Daniel Lakra is the first appointment. He has submitted his T.A.Bill through the Principal of the Seminary.

It was said that no one is entitled for T.A. while joining his first appointment. Meanwhile it was said that rules be consulted if there is any rule which entitles a Candidate for T.A. at his first appointment.

Resolved that the Treasurer and the Headsupervisor be requested to look into the rules of paying the Candidates their T.A. for joining their first appointments, and if there is such rule in their favour, then the T.A.Bill of Candidate Daniel Lakra be checked, passed and paid.

Resolved that these two gentlemen be requested to consider all the back Bills for T.A. and pay them, after the bills are checked and passed and report the same in the C.C.

BBMINZ/3C.

Sd/-

Th. Surin.
Hony. Secretary."

1601/44/F-29.

21st July, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Comtt. held on the 29th July, 1944.

Item (2), (3).

" (2) Headsupervisor's matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- ---
 --- --- --- --- --- ---

(7) Request of Gumla U.P. School Headmaster for Rs. 90/- only :-

The Headmaster says that the Gumla U.P. School has not received its D.B. grant-in-aid and he requests to give him a temporary loan of Rs. 90/- only which will be refunded on receipt of the D.B. grant-in-aid.

Resolved that the applicant be given a temporary loan of Rs. 90/- only to be refunded on receipt of D.B. grant-in-aid and that the Treasurer be requested to pay the amount to him through the Headsupervisor.

Sd/- Th. Surin.
 16-7-44.
Hony. Secretary.

BRMINZ/2C.

1600/44/F-29.

21st July, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Comtt.
held on the 29th June, 1944.

Item No. (2), (4)

" (2) Headsupervisor's matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---

(4) T.A.Bill of Mr.Mangal Mundu from Umbulbaha
to Takarma amounting to Rs. 62/- only.

It is reported that there are T.A.Bills of Rev.M.
Topno and others still unchecked and unpaid.

Decided that all the unchecked and unpaid bills be
checked by the Rev.L.Jojowar Treasurer and the Head-
supervisor and they be paid by the Treasurer without
referring them back to the C.C.

N.B.:-

T.A.Bill of Rev.M.Topno,
Rev.I.Guria and Rev.S.Surin
have been sent on 3-7-44 vide
C.C.letter No.1444-45/44/F-29.

Sd/-

Th.Surin.
16-7-44.
Hony. Secretary."

BE MINZ/2C.

1593/44/F-29.

19th July, 1944.

To

The Rev. L. Wojowar,
Treasurer, C.C.
Lohardaga P.O., Dist. Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please come prepared with reference to Item 1 - appointment of office Superintendent - due for the next Ex. C.C. meeting. The President and myself ~~remember~~ ^{remember} that the pay of the office superintendent to the extent of Rs. 45/- p.m. has been budgetted by the C.C. and this is accepted by the Federation and the money has been received by you as Treasurer of the Church.

If you are ready we may take up the the Mahasabha 1944 expenses in this meeting, but unless you write me at once I am not placing it on the agenda.

I hope you have sent out to the C.C. members ~~waking~~ the letter for voting regarding transfers of three ~~pastors~~ Pastors.

Mr. Luther Soy died yesterday at 11 a.m. he will be buried to day. This ^{is} great shock to Mr. N. Soy in his old age.

Yours sincerely,

Th. N. N.

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

No. 1557/44/F.29.

15th July, 1944.

To

The Rev.L.Jojowar,
Treasurer,G.E.L.Church.
Lohardaga P.O., Dist. Ranchi.

Dear Rev.L.Jojowar,

Please sign these circulation letters and send to all the C.C. members at once by post. One copy of it should be returned to this office for office copy.

Yours sincerely,



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

1499/44/F-29.

14th July, 1944.

To

The Treasurer, C.C.
Lohardaga P.O., Dist. Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please let me know the names of the students attending short course lectures with the President J. Lakra at Gumla. I have written the President for names but no reply has been thus far received by me. I hope you can also give their names as you had been to Gumla for the 9th July 1944. Without the names I am not in a position to send to the Ministerium Secretary their names for opinion of the Ministerium.

Kindly treat it urgent.

Yours sincerely,

T. Swain

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

6th July, 1944.

1454/44/F-29.

To

The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church. Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please report how much money you have received and how much cash you have in the account of the house rent money of the 9 requisitioned Bungalows at Ranchi, till now. The rents of the Grounds will be given separately.

Yours sincerely,

Th. Min
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

1453/44/F-29.

6th July, 1944.

To

The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church. Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Please trace out to whom Rs. 50/- and Rs. 200/- items 12 and 18 of 1942 (Emergency Accounts) were paid in connection with the removal of Miss A.Diller and Miss H.Schmidt from Ranchi to Gumla and report to me at an early date.

Yours sincerely,

The Sign
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

No. ~~19~~44-45/44/F-29.

3rd July, 1944.

~~1444/44/F-29~~

To

The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church, Ranchi.

*and Headsupervisor
G.E.L. Church Schools, Ranchi*

Dear Sir,

The T.A. Bills of the following gentlemen are
herewith forwarded to you for checking and payments.

1. Rev.I.Guria Kahupani for Rs. 40/- only.
2. Rev.S.Surin Latakeli for Rs. ~~55/-~~ only. *(bal)*.
3. Rev.M.Topno Khutitoli for Rs. ~~30/-~~ only. *(bal)*.
4. Teachers' T.A.Bills to be supplied

by the Headsupervisor, Lutheran Schools,
Ranchi.

Yours sincerely,

Th. Min

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Encl. 3.

BBMINZ/2C.

To

The Secretary
Y. E. L. Church Ranchi

Dated Khutitoli the 31st Jan. 1944

Sir With due respect and humble submission
I beg to submit herewith, Bill for my transfer
expenses from Umbulhale to Khutitoli, and
request your favour of granting me, ^{the} remaining
part of the same at an earliest possibility.

For this act of your generosity I shall
remain very thankful to you.

I have the honour to be

Sir
Your most obedient servant
M. Popow
Pastor Khutitoli.

P. T. O.

To

The Secretary
G. E. L. Church Council
Ranchi

Through
The Slaka chairman
Tamer Slaka.

Dated the 25th Nov. 1943.

महोदय,
c. e. के फैसले मुताबिक मुझ को बदली में
खुदो डोली जाता है। इससे कि छात्र खाली हैं भारी
कठिनाता मालूम होती है कि किस प्रकार सामान द्या कर
नये स्थान में तारिक मुताबिक पहुंचने पावेंगे। अतएव
दौनता पूर्वक मेरी भर्ती है कि बदली खर्च के लिये
₹ १६५०० का एडवन्स देने को कृपा करें ताकि किसी प्रकार
के रोकटोक न होवे, जिस उपकार के लिये भाग्य को धन्य
चन्दवाद हो।

Estimate: - २५ भोरपा उम्मुल्लाह - वन्दगांव - २५)
३ बैलगाड़ी वन्दगांव - खुदो - २४)
३ " खुदो - तोरपा - २४)
३ " तोरपा - बसिपा - २४)
३ " बसिपा - कोलेबिरा - २४)
३ " कोलेबिरा - खुदो डोली - ४०)
पाड़ो + पल्लो ओ दो बच्चों को तोरपा रोजका - १००)

₹ १६५००

भाग्य का भाड़ा कारी सेक्क

M. Topono
Pastor Kumbhak

सिद्धि
करता हूँ कि इसलिये
प्रधान है।

Slaka chairman - पाड़ो + पल्लो
Kim. Topono
25-11-43

7

To, The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church Council

Ranahi.

Sir,

As I have been transferred to Lalakel I feel very difficult to take my luggages and family along with me, for I have no money at all, due to my poverty.

I therefore ~~re~~ humbly request the C.C. to consider my deplorable condition and to grant me an advance of Rs 65/- only, as shown below.

Tokad to Khunti 2 Bailgari	14-00
Khunti to Tapkara 50,	18-00
Tapkara to Ranija 50	12-00
Ranija to Lalakel 18 Bhariya	18-00
Fooding for 3 days	3-00

Dated Ranahi
The 25th Nov
1943

I have the honor to ^{Rs. 65-00} be
Yours obediently
Rev. Santosh Singh Tokad

1338/44/F-29.

23rd June,

4.

To

The Rev.L.Jojowar,
G.E.L.Church,Lohardaga.
P.O.Lohardaga. Dist. Ranchi.

Dear Rev.L.Jojowar,

Mr.Hanukh Hassa kal mere pass aya tha aur wah aj Tatanagar Lorrie se Chakradharpur ja raha hai aur wahan se wah Orga jayga. Ab Orga School ke Headmaster to mila, lekin agar Martin Jojowar charge na dewe to bara garbar hoga. Ghar ka bhi sawal hai. Abhi wah akela jata hai piche apna family le jayga.

In do baton ke liye yane School ka charge Martin ~~xxx~~ Jojowar se usko mile aur rahne ka ghar usko mile, ap is chithi ko pate hi Orga likhiye jisten school Committee aur gaon ya mandli ke bhai log chinta kare ki aur sab kam kushal se howe.

Yours sincerely,

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

*At the school/office
searching report the
appointment of Mr. H
Hansa to S.O.
The Union*
BBMINZ/2C.

1434/44/F-29.

1st July, 1944.

To

The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I am herewith sending you the following sums :-

1. Manmasih Surin's refund of Rs. 5/- only of
Study help ----- Rs. 5/-

2. Lease of grass of the Church
compound, Ranchi for one year till Dec. 1944.
paid by Amus Toppo, Siromtoli ----- Rs. 50/-

3. Price of Panjika 1944 sent to
Assam to Rev. Silas Horo ----- Rs. 9/6

Total Rs. 64/6.

Please acknowledge receipt of it and grant me a
receipt for the same.

Yours sincerely,

The Surin

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEMINZ/2C.

1326/44/F-29.

21st June, 1944.

To

The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church.
Lohardaga P.O. Dist. Ranchi.

Dear Rev.L.Jojowar,

Babu Junas Kiro mere pas 17-6-44 ko aya tha. Wah short course join karne chahta hai. Magar us ki arji hai ki temporary loan bina sudh ke Rs. 30/- us ko diya jay tin mahina ke liye. Padri hone ke bad wah us ko lauta dega, chahe C.C. uske T.A. se jo us ko Padri hone se transfer ka kharcha milega kat lewe. Main aur President is men sahmat hain. So agar ap bhi sahmat hain to mujhe likh bhejiye.

Hanukh Hassa ko main ne Rs. 40/- p.m. par Orga M.V.School ka Headmaster appoint kiya aur ~~xx~~ aj order bhej diya hun. Zacharia Barla Pracharak Sasan ke darkhast par main ne Rev.S.M.Bage se report manga hai. Main ne President ke ~~bath~~ is ke bare batchit kiya aur hamon ne Church Supervisor ko is kam ko rokne ke liye July 1st se bhejte hain. Order us ko kal bheja gaya aj us chithi ka nakal bhejta hun us ke pas.

Rev.Itmon Guria ko apne Rs. 50/- bheja us ke liye ap ko dhanyabad.

Is Kalisha ko W.E.C. se Rs. 3284/- dearness allowance mila hai aur study help Rs. 2500/- minus bite sal ka balance rupaiya 1944-45 ke liye hai, so bite sal ka balance ap anewale Executive C.C. men pesh kariye.

Ham log sab achhe hain.

Yours sincerely,

Th. Guria
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

1254/44/F-29.

12th June, 1944.

To

The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church.
Lutheran Compound, Lohardaga.

Dear Sir,

Please send Rs. 50/- (rupees fifty) only to the
Rev. Itmon Guria for building a pastor's house at
Kahupani. The money be ~~done~~ sent at once.

Yours sincerely,

Th. Guria
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

*Approved
J. C. Guria
12/6/44*
BEMINZ/2C.

To

29

The Secretary C.C. Ranchi.

Agenda for 6. 3. 44 C.C. meeting

1. Transfer bills. (to be passed for payment)
2. Financial statements: - for Mahasabha.
(how to print.)
(a) C.C.'s
(b) Mahas'
3. Talans for Ordination
4. Books + Exercise books for Seminary students.
5. Kerosene + Sugar for Seminary mess.
6. Pracharika class. (when to open)
7. any other urgent matters.

L. Sojowon
Treasurer.

6. 3. 44.

29
The G. E. L. Church in Chotanagpur & Jharkhand.

RANCHI, (Bihar) INDIA.

Ranchi

Hony. Secretary :— Th. Surin, Esqr. B. A., B. L.

Mr. A. Lakra, Kadir.

The 11-8-1943.

REMINDER.

महाशय,

आप ने इस आफिस चिट्ठी न० 1244-42/43/F-29
तारीख 17-6-43 का जबाब अब तक नहीं दिया है। कृपाया आप तुरन्त
उत्तर दीजिये।

आप का विश्वस्त

Th. Surin

Hony. Secretary,

G. E. L. Church.

976-86/44/F-29.

6th May, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church, the Secretary & Manager, G.E.L. Church Properties, the Rev. M. Sanga, the Headmaster Takarma H.E. School, the Headmaster Koronjo H.E. School, the Secretary Kinkel Ilaka, the Headmistress Lohardaga Girls U.P. School, the Rev. C.K. Vengra, the Headsupervisor Lutheran Schools, the Rev. C.B. Ekka Madhupur and the Rev. L. Kongari Koronjo for information and necessary action.

The Secy
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 5th May, 1944 at Ranchi.

Item No. 1.

" Repairs :- The applications of the following gentlemen for repairs were considered.

- (i) Rev. S. Hemron's dated 29-4-44 and the Rev. M. Sanga's dated 27-4-44 both for the repair of the Pastor's quarters at Chaibassa. This application was for the reconsideration of the previous decision dated the 13-4-44.
- (ii) Headmaster's request for Takarma H.E. School building extension for Rs. 500/- only.
- (iii) Mr. P. Dungdung's for the repair of Headmaster's quarters at Koronjo.
- (iv) Hony. Secretary's request for the repairs of Koronjo Church.
- (v) The Ilaka Secretary's for sending of an expert for the repair of the Kinkel Church.
- (vi) Headmistress of Lohardaga U.P. School's for the repair of her quarters and
- (vii) The Rev. C.B. Ekka's for the construction of Pracherak's and Pastor's quarters at Madhupur for feeding 12 coolies 5 weeks :-

The following allotments were made :-

(i) For the Repair of Chaibassa Pastor's quarters	50/-
(ii) For the construction of Takarma H.E. School buildg.	300/-
(iii) For the repair of the Koronjo Hd. Master's quarts.	100/-
(iv) For the repair of Koronjo Church (only windows)	50/-
	500/-

- 2 -

	---	---	---	---	---	500/-
(v) For the repair of Kinkel Church tentatively						100/-
(vi) For the repairs of Lohardaga Hdmistres Qrts.						60/-
(vii) For feeding 12 coolies at Madhupur for construction works for Pastor's & Pracharak's quarters						100/-
Total sum sanctioned Rs						760/-

The Treasurer is requested to pay at an early date the allotted sums to the recipients.

Note :- The Rev. B. Minz was requested to make an estimate of the Kinkel Church after thorough examination and then this repair of the Kinkel Church will be considered again.

In this connection the following resolutions were passed :-

(i) Resolved that the Secretary and Manager of the Board of Management be requested to send to the Treasurer C.C. the sum of Rs. 1000/- only for the year 1944 budgetted for repairs of the Churches etc. at an early date.

(ii) Resolved that the sum of Rs. 300/- for the repair of the Chaibassa Church be spent from the Board's budget of 1943 as requested by the C.C. by its resolution under Item No. 20 of its sessions held from 29-4-1943 to 8-5-1943 at Burju and communicated to him under C.C. Secy's letter No. 955-60/43/F-48 dated the 12th May 1943.

(iii) Resolved that the treasurer be requested to make these payments immediately from the Emergency accounts which must be refunded as soon as the sum of Rs. 1000/- only is received from the Board of Management.

(iv) Resolved that the Takarma Ilaka be asked to meet all the rest of the expenses in connection with the H.E. School building, furniture equipment etc.

(v) Resolved that the Headsupervisor be asked to submit a detail report regarding unroofing, repairs etc. of the Lohardaga H.E. School building in addition to the report already asked.

Sd/- J. Lakra.
6-5-44.

Sd/- Th. Surin.
6-4-44.
Hony. Secretary."

BHMINZ/12C.

4th May 1944

To
The Treasurer,
L. C. Ranchi

Dear Sir,

Please receive Rs. 100/- (Rupees
one hundred) only, being the rent
from Babu Jai Pal Hemra for the
Church lands and at Nimcha, Garsa
etc. and oblige.

Yours faithfully

T. L. Sin

Wang Secretary

L. E. L. Church

747-63/44/F-29.

14th April, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church, the Revs. U.S. Kujur, A.M. Topno, Y. Dang, M. Topno, S. Hemrom, M. Sanga, Dh. Guria, C.N. Horo, C.K. Guria, J. Topno, L. Kujur, J. Kujur, Dr. P.N.C. Topno, Tahsildar D. Topno, Head Pracharika Miss S. Horo and Mrs. M. Topno for information, guidance and necessary action.

Th. N. M.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 13th April, 1944 at Ranchi.

Item No. 10.

" Repairs and constructions :- (a) The following applications for repairs and constructions were read and considered :-

(i) Dr. P.N. Topno's application dated 12-4-1944 for the Repair of his quarters and the Elizabeth Hospital Bungalow at Ranchi.

(ii) Application dated 24-3-1944 for the new construction of a Pukka Church at Darigutu and application dated 18-10-1943 for the repair of the existing Church at Darigutu.

(iii) Applications dated 24-3-1944 and 18-10-1943 respectively for the repairs of the Church at Tapkara.

(iv) Application dated 24-3-1944 for the construction of a girls school hostel and for the repairs of the Bungalow at Khutitoli.

(v) Application dated 11-3-1944 for the repairs of girls school building and Pastor's quarters at Chaibassa and for the repairs of Pastor's quarters at Chakradharpur.

(vi) Application dated 11-4-1944 of Mrs. Manjari Topno for the repairs of her quarters.

(vii) Application dated 7-2-1944 for the repair of the Headmaster's quarters at Marcha.

(viii) Application dated 13-12-1943 for the construction of a school building at Kulda.

(ix) Application dated 25-1-1944 for the ~~xxxxxxx~~ repairs of Teacher's line at Tokad.

(x) Application dated 25-1-1944 for the extension of school building at Tokad.

(xi) Application dated 24-1-1944 for the repair of the girls' school bungalow at Burju.

(xii) Application dated 18-10-1943 for the repair of the Christ Church at Burju.

(xiii) Application dated -4-1944 for repairs of Tahshildar D.Topno's quarter at Ranchi.

(xiv) Verbal application for repair of Rev.U.E.Kujur's quarters

And the following allotment for repairs were passed. The estimated cost and actual allotment are noted against each Church and building :-

	Estimated cost	Sanctioned allotment for repairs or constructions.
(i) Dr.P.N.C.Topno quarters and Elizabeth Hospital building	Nil	30- 0-0
(ii) Construction of a pukka Church at Darigutu	960- 0-0	Postponed till the duration of War.
Repairs of the existing Church at Darigutu	430- 0-0	100- 0-0
(iii) Repairs of the Tapkara Church	325- 0-0	300- 0-0
(iv) Construction of girls school hostel at Khutitoli	Nil	100- 0-0
&x Khutitoli Bungalow Repair	Nil	30- 0-0
Note :- This Rs. 30/- should also include the expenses to construct a hut for the Kitchen of Pastor Mansidh Topno outside the bungalow.		
(v) Repairs of Pastor's quarters at Chaibassa	83- 0-0	No allotment as the building is in good condition.
Repairs of girls school bungalow at Chaibassa	183- 0-0	183- 0-0
Repairs of Chakradharpur Pastor's quarters	56- 0-0	50- 0-0

***** (xiv) Verbal application for the repairs of Chainpur Church and Chatti Church.

	Estimated cost	for const.
(vi) Mrs. Manjari Topno's quarters repairs &	Nil	30- 0-0
(xv) Rev. U.E. Kujur's quarters repair	Nil	
(vii) Repair of Headmaster's quarters at Marcha	65- 0-0	50- 0-0
(viii) Construction of Kulda school Building	50- 0-0	50- 0-0
(ix) Repairs of teachers' line at Tokad	Nil	30- 0-0
(x) Extension of Tokad M.E. school building	330- 0-0	250- 0-0
(xi) Repairs of girls' school bungalow at Burju	Nil	30- 0-0

Note :- The D.B. be approached for the cost of repairs. The C.C. will spend a sum equal to the sum spend by the District Board but on condition that the repair works be done by the C.C. or by a person appointed by C.C. at its own responsibility. If D.B. does not give then Rs. 30/- be spent for repairs.

(xii) Repairs of Christ Church at Burju	450- 0-0	80- 0-0
---	----------	---------

The Burju Ilaka Chairman is directed to repair only four doors and whitewash the Church, and the rest of the works be postponed till the war comes to an end.

(xiii) Tahsildar Daniel Topno's quarters repair	Nil	20- 0-0
(xiv) Repairs of Chainpur Church	Nil	50- 0-0
xxxx Repairs of Chatti Church	Nil	200- 0-0

The Treasurer is requested to pay the sanctioned amount to the local pastors at an early date with the request that the works be begun without delay.

(b) Besides the above repairs and constructions, the following cases of repairs were also considered and amount given against their names has been sanctioned for repairs :-

	Amount sanctioned.
(i) Head Pracharika's quarters repair at Burju	10- 0-0
(ii) Kondra School building	88- 0-0
(iii) Kondra teachers' line	100- 0-0

The treasurer is requested to pay these amounts also to the local pastors with the request that the works be begun immediately."

Camp Lohardaga.

572/44/F- 29.

17th March 4.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 3-7th March, 1944.

Item No. 10 C. (2) and (3)

" 10. Any other urgent matters (continued) :-

C. Treasurer's matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(2) Financial statement for the Mahasabha 1944 :- It is reported that many Ilakas have not yet sent their financial statements to the C.C. Treasurer and as such it is not possible to print the statement for the Mahasabha 1944.

Resolved that the financial statement be distributed in Manuscripts or in type by preparing them into as many copies as possible with the financial statement of the Ilakas thus far received.

(3) Thalars for the Candidates to be ordained on the 19-3-44 at Lohardaga :-

Resolved that three thalars for the three candidates to be ordained be prepared by the Treasurer and each of them be given free of cost as it has been in the past."

Sd/- J. Lakra.
16-3-44.

Sd/- Th. Surin.
8-3-44.
Hony. Secretary.

BBMINZ/2C.

Camp Lohardaga.

566-71/44/P-29.

17th March, '44.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church; the Principal Lutheran Seminary; Mr. P. S. Vengra, Rev. C. H. Horo, Mr. Z. Horo and Miss S. Horo for information and guidance.

T. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the G. E. L. Executive Committee held from 3-7 March, 1944.

Item No. 10. C (1)

* 10. Any other urgent matters (continued) :-

(a) --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- ---

C. Treasurer's matters :-

(1) The T.A. Bills of the following gentlemen were checked and the amount noted against their names was passed.

Rev. Preben Silas Bage	---	---	---	Rs.	123/-	only
Rev. J. J. P. Tiga & Seminary	---	---	---	Rs.	339/-	..
Rev. L. Jojovar & Treasury	---	---	---	Rs.	162/-	..
Mr. P. S. Vengra	---	---	---	Rs.	59/-	..
Rev. C. H. Horo	---	---	---	Rs.	37/-	..
Mr. Z. Horo	---	---	---	Rs.	58/8/-	..
Miss S. Horo	---	---	---	Rs.	1/13/-	..

The Treasurer was requested to pay up the Bills thus passed to the respective recipients of the Bills."

Sd/- J. Lakra.
16-3-44.

Sd/- T. Surin.
16-3-44.
Hony. Secretary.

BIMINZ/70.

Copy forwarded to Rev. P. J. S. Bage.

630/44/F-29.

29th March, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

T. S. Minz
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the Mahasabha of the G.E.L.Church in Chotanagpur and Assam held at Lohardaga from March 20-24, 1944.

Item No. 7.

" Khajanchi ka report :- Harek sabhasad ko do do financial statments diya gaya aur manyawar Khajanchi ne sabhasadon se anurod kiya ki we baithki ke ant men financial statments ko lauta dewe. Is par kuch tark bitark ke bad Mahasabha ne wapas na dene ki wo mantabya ke liye fresh chhape jane ki ichchha pragat ki.

Khajanchi ke report par takk bitark arambh huwa. Bishesh kar Pension, Congregational work, Establishment, Provident, Travelling & Transfer, Motor, High School Hostel, Charbandhu, Bible Society, N.M.S., N.C.C., Loan, Training Course, Mahasabha & Scholarship par batchit huwi aur chhape huwe amad aur kharch ke hisab se bahar ye hisab Mahasabha ko bataye gaye ki (i) Bengal Central Bank men Fixed Deposit Rs. 4482-14-9 hai aur (ii) Chotanagpur Central Bank men Current Deposit Rs. 9145-0-9 hain. Sab jam Rs. 13627-15-6 hai. Phir bataya gaya ki uprokt rokar men tin prakar ke rupaiye hain arthat -- I. Emergency hisab se Rs. 7529-3-3
II. Property jo C.C. ke hath men hai se Rs. 3655-12-6
III. Pastor Prov.Fd. se Rs. 5501-0-0
Jama Rs. 16685-15-9

donon jam totalon men ki bhinnta ke bishay samjha diya gaya. Harek bishay ke sawal par uchit jabab diya gaya. Ant men tin prastawen pesh kiye gaya arthat :-

Prastao No. 1 :- Pension aur Church scale sambandhi baten - Church Council ke gime di jay ki is ke bishay purn bichar aur sipharish ke sath anewale Mahasabha men pesh kare par bartman pension wale padriyon ke bishay bridhi ka bichar kar susamay men Mahasabha ke pahile hi chalu kare :- Prastawak -- Mr.M.D.Minz.

Samarthak ---- Rev.C.K.Vengra.

Prastao No. 2. Ki C.C. aj tak ke Ilaka contribution ke barabar apna contribution Provident Fund men bar dewe :-

Prastawak ----- Rev.S.Kula.

Samarthak ----- Rev.L.Topno.

Yah parstao bhi sarbasammatti se majur kiya gaya.

Prastao No. 3. Khajanchi ke report men Balance Sheet ka pura taydad aur hisab kitab bartman kayda ke mutabik dijhaya jay.

Prastawak ----- Mr.Naeman Toppo.

Samarthak ----- Mr.Immanuel Ekka.

Yah prastao sarbasammatti se manjur kiya gaya."

Sd/- J.Lakra.
22-3-44.

Sd/- S.A.B.Lakra. 22-3-44 } Recording
Sd/- C.H.Herenz. 22-3-44 } Secretaries.

No. 511-13/44/F-29. Dated the 8th March, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church, Babu Daud Toppo and Babu I.Dungdung for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 3-4 March, 1944.

Item No. 5.

" Clerk for the Treasurer :-

Reported that the Treasurer is without a clerk. His clerk Lalit Kujur has left the service, and one Isahak Dungdung from Meromdega has applied for the post on 19-2-1944. The applicant wants to serve only for three or four months.

Resolved that Mr. Isahak Dungdung be not appointed on temporary basis as clerk for the Treasurer.

Resolved further ~~xxxx~~ that the Treasurer be requested to find out a better man for the appointment, till then Mr. D. Toppo be requested to continue as clerk for the Treasurer for the major works."

Sd/- J. Lakra.
7-3-44.

Sd/- Th. Surin.
6-3-44.
Hony. Secretary.

BEMINZ/4C.

To,

The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

Sir,

I came to know that a post of clerk has fallen vacant in the Treasurer's office. I am applying for the same.

Regarding to my qualification I have to say that I have passed the second division Matriculation examination of the Patna University, in the year 1943.

I am Khariya by caste. After passing the examination I am simply whiling away my time. Hence I am willing to work there as a temporary for four months. After that I want to take help from the Church Council for my further education.

I therefore solicit you as to kindly appoint me as your clerk.

For this act of your kindness I am ever thankful to you.

Thanking you in anticipation.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Dated 19-2-1944.

Recommended for

favourable consideration.

L. Injiwar

19.2.44.

Your most obedient servant
Isaac Dungdung
Meromdega, Kasibazar
P.O. Simdega
Dt. Ranchi.

3rd March, 1944.

480-81/44/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church and Mr.D.M.Panna for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 8-9 February, 1944.

Item No. 10 (h).

" 10. Any other competent matters :-

(a) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(h) Car for the Church :- The President reported that a car has been bought at Purulia for the Church and he stated that repair is needed before it can be used.

Resolved that money be advanced by the Treasurer to Mr.D.M.Panna for the repairing of the car and the money of Mr.D.M.Panna, by which the car has been bought at Rs. 500/- be refunded to Mr.D.M.Panna."

Sd/- J.Lakra.
3-3-44.

Sd/- Th. Surin.
Hony. Secretary.

BBMINZ/3C.

478-79/44/F-29.

3rd March, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L.Church, and the Tahsildar D.Topno for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 8-9 February, 1944.

Item No. 10 (g).

" 10. Any other competent matters :-

(a) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(g) Rice for the Mahasabha 1944 :-

Resolved that the paddy at Jingi and Sero be unhasked and rice be prepared for the Mahasabha 1944 and the Treasurer with the aid of the Tahsildar be requested to do the works."

Sd/- J. Lakra.
3-3-44.

Sd/- Th. Surin.
Hony. Secretary,

BEMINZ/3C.

22nd February,

4.

To

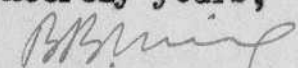
The Rev.L.Jojowar,
Treasurer, G.E.L.Church.
Lohardaga P.O., Dist. Ranchi.

Dear Rev.L.Jojowar,

Please proceed to Purulia for Property Board Executive meeting to be held on Saturday the 26th February 1944. I am unable to go, so you must go to form the quorum.

While going to Purulia, please come to C.C. office and take Thika settlement report for the Board. The President is going to Purulia to-day.

Sincerely yours,

for 
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

18th Feb., 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

Th. Lusin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 8th February, 1944.

Item No. 1,2,3,and 4 (10).

- " 1. Bethesda H.E.School - its removal from Govindpur to Ranchi.
2. Takarma H.E.School - admission of girls against C.C. resolutions.
3. Quarters for the Headmaster of the Takarma H.E.School.
4. The Secretary, Managing Committee of Gossner High School's letter No. 95/44/G, dated the 5th February 1944 regarding Mr.J.Barla's quarters and services of Messrs Martin Phengra and Yakub Topno :-

All these items were taken together and letters received regarding same were read and considered.

The Headmistress was heard after which the minutes of the Bethesda School M.C. of the 14th January 1944 and of the 25th January 1944 were handed over for the first time to the C.C. Secretary with a view to place them in the meeting. Only the minutes of the 25th January 1944 were read and Items IV to VI were considered and following resolutions were passed :-

(1) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(10) Resolved that the deficit of the rent of the Principal's resident be paid by the C.C. treasurer out of the emergency funds. The rent of the Principal's resident is Rs. 20/- p.m. The deficit of the rent be reported to the Treasurer of the C.C. by the Secretary of the Managing Committee of the Gossner H.E.School every month."

BBMINZ/2C.

17th February, 1944.

338-39/44/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev. D. Soreng and the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.

G. E. L. Church
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Emergent C.C.
Executive meeting held on the 19th January, 1944.

Item No. 1.

" Bill of Rev. D. Soreng amounting to Rs. 3-4-6
for repairing his office room :-

The letter says that one timber broke and his office was damaged and hence he repaired it at one without informing the C.C. and requests that the Bill be passed and the amount be paid to him.

Resolved that the Bill be passed to the extent of Rs. 3/4/6 only and the Treasurer be requested to pay up the bill."

BBMINZ/3C.

17th February, 1944.

333-34/44/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev.P.D.Silas Bage and the Treasurer G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

The Secy
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Emergent C.C.
Executive meeting held on the 19th January, 1944.

Item No. 6.

" The Rev.Silas Bage's request for more money as an advance :- The Rev.S.Bage has written that he has incurred debt to enable him to pay up the Bharias engaged to carry his luggages from Latakel to Umbulbaha and request that at least some money be paid to him at once.

Resolved that Rs. 40/- only be paid to the Rev.S. Bage as second advance immediately and this be deducted from the final Bill passed."

BEMINZ/3C.

29

agenda for 4-7 Jan'y 1944

1. Monthly statement of finance for Nov. 43
2. Request that the c.c. kindly appoints
^{commission}
a member to visit the Jarakendar
Shaka and to ^{submit} report ^a for the New Parish
in a suitable place in Bonai.
as the Treasurer Rev. L. Sujwar is unable to do it.

Treasurer L. Sujwar 3.1.44.

29

To The Postmaster,
Ranchi.

Sir, I shall be highly
obliged if you kindly
hand over to Mr. Th. Swain,
the Secretary of the G. E. L. church,
Ranchi, the Registered cover
addressed to me.

yours faithfully

L. Tojowan
Treasurer
G. E. L. church,
Ranchi.

8. 11. 43

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 197/44/F-29.

Dated Ranchi, the 20th January, 1944.

From

Th. Surin Esqr., B.L., B.L.,
Hony. Secy., G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

To

The Treasurer,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

In the emergent C.C. Executive meeting the following have been decided.

Rev. Silas Bage be given Rs. 40/- only as second advance for his T.A. This is to be deducted from his final Bill being passed.

Rev. Habil Topno be given an advance of Rs. 100/- only as help. This should be deducted from the Singhani grant month by month.

The Bill of Rev. D. Soreng for repairing his office be passed to the extent of Rs. 3/4/6 only.

Please act upon these and respectively pay to Revs. S. Bage, H. Topno and D. Soreng, the above amounts.

Minutes will be sent to you in due course.

Yours sincerely,

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEMINZ/2C.

68/44/F-29.

10th January, 1944.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meeting held on the 6th January, 1944.

Item No. Add. 7.

" Treasurer's matters :- The Treasurer stated that he requires the following articles for his Lohardaga office :-

(i)	Iron safe	---	---	one.
(ii)	Table	---	---	one.
(iii)	Chairs	---	---	two.
(iv)	Typewriter	---	---	one.
(v)	Almirah	---	---	one.

Resolved that one Iron Ssafe, one table, two chairs and one almirah be given to the Treasurer from the Hospital Bungalow, and the Portable typewriter now in the hands of the Hony. Secretary be given to him."

Sd/- J. Lakra.
7-1-44.

Sd/- Th. Surin.
6-1-44.
Hony. Secretary.

BBMINZ/2C.

3026-31/43/F-29.

22nd Dec., 1943.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G.E.L. Church, the Revs. M.Topno, S.Surin, J.Toppo, J.Kujur and P.D.S.Bage for information and guidance.

T. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 21st December, 1943.

Item No. 7 & 8.

" Item 7 of 29-11-43 :- The Rev.S.Surin's application dated 25-11-43 for an advance to enable him to effect his transfer to Latakeli Parish.

Item 8 of 29-11-43 :- The Rev.M.Topno's application dated 25-11-1943 for an advance to enable him to effect his transfer to Khutitoli Ilaka and

(a) The application of Rev.J.Toppo's application dated 10-12-43 for an advance to enable him to effect his transfer to Kondra Parish were read and considered. Meanwhile it was thought better to give advances to the Revs.Silas Bage and J.Kujur for the same purpose and the C.C. resolved to give advances to these transferred Pastors the sum of money noted against their names :-

The Rev. Mansidh Topno	...	...	...	Rs. 60/- only.
The Rev.Santosh Surin	...	...	...	Rs. 30/- only.
The Rev.Johan Toppo	...	...	...	Rs. 30/- only.
The Rev.Johan Kujur	...	...	...	Rs. 30/- only.
The Rev.P.D.Silas Bage	...	...	...	Rs. 40/- only.

Resolved further that these advances be deducted out of the sum payable on their final T.A. Bills by the Treasurer."

Summary
(b) T.A.Bill of Mr.Masihdas Hassa, Headmaster of Kinkel M.E.School :- It was pointed out that the T.A.Bill of Mr.M.D. Hassa has not yet been paid, though it was submitted long ago. The Bill was for Rs. 44/- only and the Bill is missing. On the recommendation of the Headsupervisor, the Council resolved to pay Mr.M.D.Hassa Rs. 44/- only on his T.A. Bill."

BBMINZ/7C.

30th November, 1943.

2803/43/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church and the Rev.N.Bage for information and guidance.

Sd/- Th.Surin.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 29th November, 1943.

Item No. 9.

" Rev.C.R.Topno's letter dated 17-11-1943 regarding the pension of Rev.N.Bage :-

The local pastor now certifies that the Rev.N.Bage is no more involved in Kahupani case.

Resolved that the pension be paid to Rev.N.Bage from November, 1943."

Memo No. 2980/43/F-29. Date, 13-12-1943.

Copy forwarded to the the Rev.C.R.Topno for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ/2C.

30th November, '43.

2809/43/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information.


Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 29th November, 1943.

Item No. 12.

" Financial statement of the Treasurer for the month of October 1943 :-

The statement was read and accepted."

BEMINZ/2C.

30th November, 43.

2803-04/43/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church and the Rev. N. Bage for information and guidance.

T. S. M.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 29th November, 1943.

Item No. 9.

" Rev. C. R. Topno's letter dated 17-11-1943 regarding the pension of Rev. N. Bage :-

The local pastor now certifies that the Rev. N. Bage is no more involved in Kahupani case.

Resolved that the pension be paid to Rev. N. Bage from November, 1943."

BBMINZ/3C.

2576/43/F-29.

1st November, 1943.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from 19-25 October, 1943.

Item No. 48 (e)

" Halting for the C.C. members :-

It was brought to the notice of the C.C. that owing to the abnormal rise of prices all round there is much difficulty to get food at cheap rate at present.

Resolved that the halting of the members of the C.C. be fixed at Rs. 1/8/- only per day. This rate will be for this meeting only."

Sd/- Th. Surin.
25-10-43.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

BEMINZ/2C.

Camp Tokad 21.8.43. 29

To The Secretary C.C. Ranchi.
Manyawat Maheshay, ap ko
mera yishwasahay

C.C. ki agyanusar
kripa karke ap apni Staff C.C. ka
budget for 1944, 20th Sept. 1943 tak
meri C.C. Treasurer, Ranchi ke pas
bhejiye -
apka biswas,
L. J. Jowar.

Mai 31st aug. Tak
men. Ranchi lautunga.
Ham log reh hain
ap logon ka kushal
chabhi hain
abhi ka
hi jagawan.

POST CARD

ADDRESS ONLY



Mr. Th. Surin
CC. Secretary
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi,
P.O. Ranchi.
Dist. Ranchi.

10th September, '43.

2227/43/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.

Th. Brown
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held from 6-10 September, 1943.

Item 23 A (3) (ii)

" 23. A Any other competent matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---

(3) Mr. C. W. Ranson's letter No. 988, dated 27-8-43 :-
The letter says that he is to visit Ranchi and he has called for specially two things viz - condition of the Church and the condition of the Christians :-

The following resolutions were passed :-

(i) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---

(ii) Resolved that the financial statements of the Church for the last three years be sent to him."

G. E. L. ^{C.}~~M~~ PRESS

Paid on 5-8-43

RANCHI,

Dated the 8th July 1943.

I beg respectfully to remind you of our Press Bill No. given below.
issued on _____ which remains unpaid. Early payment is
earnestly solicited.

Bill No. 640 d/9-2-43 Rs. 25-10-0
" 726 d/15-3-43 " 4-14-0
Total Rs. 30-8-0

Manager.
Manager.

The Hon. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

22nd July,

143.

1718-19/43/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer ~~and~~ G.E.L.Church and the Rev.K.D.Soy for information and guidance.

T. K. Soy

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the G.E.Executive Commtt.
held from 17-20 July, 1943.

Item No. 15 (6)

" 15. President's matters :-

(1) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(6) Churdag Church repairs :- The President reported that the Rev.K.D.Soy has requested the President to grant and pay Rs. 30/- or Rs. 40/- for the retiling of the Churdag Church, otherwise the roof will fall during this rain :-

Resolved that Rs. 30/- be sanctioned for the purpose and the treasurer be requested to pay the same to the Rev.Soy."

BEVINZ/3C.

13th July,

43.

1565-66/43/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer ~~xxx~~ G.E.L.Church and Babu Policarp Ekka for information and guidance.

Th. S. S. S.

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C. C. meetings held from 15-19 June, 1943.

Item No. 10 (14).

" Mr. Policarp's letter dated 20-2-43 for rent of his house :-

The Hostel Superintendent Mr.K.K.Ekka was living in the house of the applicant from January 1943, and hence he requested for rent at the rate of Rs. 5/- p.m.

Resolved a lump sum of Rs. 15/- be given to the applicant for the use of the house by the said Superintendent."

1241-42/43/F 29.

~~1241-42/F-29.~~

15th June,
17th

43.

The unmentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer E.E.L.Church and Mr.Asaph Lakra for information and guidance.

Th. K. K.
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the full C.C. meetings held at Burju from 29th April to 8th May, 1943.

Item No. 6.

" The Report of the Treasurer was read. There was discussions on it. The treasurer was instructed to improve the manner and method of keeping accounts. The treasurer noted these instructions. With these remarks the report was adopted.

The C.C. then appointed Mr. Asaph Lakra as auditor to audit the accounts of the Treasurer."

BEWINZ/3C.

24th March,

4 3.

558/43/F- 29.

The undermentined document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church, Ranchi for information and guidance.

The Hon
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the minutes of the full C.C. meetings held from 6-8 January, 1943.

Item No. 50. (b)

(b) Any other competant matters :- Treasurer's quarters :- It was decided a house in the Pilgaer line, once given to the late President Johan Topno, and now in the occupation of his son Bilokan Topno and son-in-law Prabhudayal Manki be taken back by the Council and then it be given to the Treasurer for his own use.

Meanwhile the Rev.L.Jojowar reported that since March 1942, he has occupied a portion of Dr.Nobokumar Nandi and his things are still there, and then Rev.L. Jojowar requested the Church Council to pay some thing say Rs.30/- as compensation to the said Doctor. The C.C. accepted the proposal and passed a resolution that Dr.N.Nandi be paid Rs.30/- only as compensation for his portion of house as prayed for."

BBMINZ-2C.
24-3-43.

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The.....194 .

No.

2nd November, 42.

2280-81/42/F- 29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C. C. and Mr. T.H.Lakra for information and guidance.

H. H. H. H.
2/11/42
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 24th September, 1942.

Item No. 19.

" Clerk Hizekiel Lakra's petition for appointment on higher pay :-

The Clerk was given an increment of Rs. 4/- and thus makes to Rs. 10/- p. m. with effect from 1-10-1942."

BBMINZ-3C
2-11-42.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM, RANCHI.

Memo No. 2284/42/F. 29.

Dated, the 2nd November, 1942.

Please pay for

1. Bill No. 374, d/- 10-10-42 from the G.E.L.C.
Press, Ranchi for 1000 sheets of paper ----- Rs 5/5/-
2. Bill No. 410, d/- 31-10-42 from the G.E.L.C.
Press, Ranchi for ptg. 1000 cards ----- Rs 9/5/-

Total Rs 14/10/-

Rupees fourteen and annas ten
only.

Th. K. R. R.
2-11-42
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

To,

The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

BBMINZ-2C
2-11-42.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM, RANCHI.

Memo No. 2283/42/F 29

Dated, the 2nd November, 1942.

Please pay for

1. Contingency for the S. C. Secretary
& President's Offices *for Nov. 1942* Rs 25/-

Rupees twenty-five only.

Th. Anu
2-11-42
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

To,

The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

BBMINZ-2C
2-11-42.

Received from the Hony. Secretary, G. E. L. Church
Ranchi, Bill No. 888 from the G. E. L. Church Press for
250 Envelopes 9 x 4 (Office No. 2082, dated the 25th
September, 1942.) for Rupees Two, one anna and 9 pias.

L. Jojowar
Treasurer.
G. E. L. C. 25-6-42.

Received from the Hony. Secretary, G.E.L.Church,
Ranchi Three letters, No. 2069-70, No. 2073 and
No. 2077-78, all dated the 24th September, 1942.

L. Jojo.
Treasurer + Church Supper
25-9-42.

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The.....194 .

No.

24th September, 42.

. 2073/42/F- 29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.

Thobani
24-9-42
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held from the 31st August to 2nd September, 1942.

Item No. 23.

" Repair of Christ Church at Ranchi :- The application of Rev. U. E. Kujur tarikh 31-7-42 and the letter of Chaukidar Hermas Minz dated the 24th August, 1942 on the subject.

It was resolved that Rs. 10/- be spent for repairs and Mr. K. K. Ekka be asked to do the work."

BEMINZ.
24-9-42.

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The _____ 194 .

No. 2058/42/F. 29.

21st September,

Dear father,

This is to inform you that the Rev. L. Jojowar has taken over charge of the Treasury of the Church on Saturday the 19th September and the Rev. B. Minz is to take over charge of the Head-Supervisors'hip very soon. The C. C. urgently needs your house at Siremtoly and indeed it has been already occupied by the Rev. L. Jojowar. At least till the Bethesda Buildings are released the Church Council needs it. I hope you will allow the Church Council to occupy it till then. Provision is also being made to keep Daud in the house. Please reply me soon. The Church Council will pay you the rent you charge.

We are all in good health.

Sincerely Yours,

T. Minz
21-9-42
Hony. Secretary.
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ.
21-9-42.

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Rev. W. Radsick,
8. Rev. L. Topno,
9. Rev. S. Kula,
10. Mr. C. D. Ekka,
11. Mr. P. Soy,
12. „ D. Tirkey,
13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No.....

Dated the.....194

2027-30/42/F- 29.

17th Sept. 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Messrs. N. Soy, L. Jojowar, B. Minz, P. Kujur for information, guidance and compliance.

Th. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive held at Mr. Soy's Office, Siromtoli, from the 31st August to 2nd September 1942.

Additional Items. Item No. 2.

The Offices of Mr. N. Soy :- The President reported that Mr. N. Soy was very weak on accounts of old age and on account of illness and Mr. Soy had earnestly requested him to relieve him as soon as possible. He was unable to discharge his onerous and responsible duties of the Treasurer and Headsupervisor any longer. Mr. Soy confirmed this report.

The Hony. Secretary reported that Mr. J. Barla, whom the Mahasabha elected as Mr. Soy's successor in both the offices was unable to come and take over charge of these offices, as he is not spared by the Tata's at present.

Because of the ill-health and weak condition of Mr. Soy, the C. C. could not request him to carry on his duties any longer. Mr. Soy was then asked whom he liked to be his successors in his offices.

Mr. N. Soy named Rev. Benjamin Minz as his successor in the office of Headsupervisor of the Lutheran Schools and the Rev. L. Jojowar to succeed him in the office of the Treasurer of the G.E.L. Church.

The C. C. Executive accepted unanimously both these proposals.

The C. C. Executive then resolved that the Rev. L. Jojowar to continue to function as Treasurer of the Church till the next Mahasabha, or till Mr. J. Barla is able to come and take over charge of the Treasury. The Rev. L. Jojowar is to receive allowance of Rs. 20/- p. m.

The Rev. B. Minz is to function as Headsupervisor of the Schools with effect from the 15th September. Rev. B. Minz is to revert back to his old post if Mr. J. Barla comes. His starting pay will be Rs. 60/- p. m.

P. T. O.

9. T. O.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Hony. Secretary :—**TH. SURIN Esqr. B. A., B. L.**

RANCHI, (Bihar) INDIA.

The 17th September, 1942

No. 2023/42/F-29.

To,

The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

The Rev. L. Jojowar has come back from his tour, and
he is ready to take over charge of the Treasury. Please
inform me when you be able to hand over the same to him.

*at any time he
likes to take over charge*

Yours sincerely,

TH. Surin

Treasurer

*Th. Surin
17/9/42*

17.9.42

Hony. Secretary.
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ.
17-9-42.

*To-morrow at three P.M.
The President and myself will
come with Jojo for taking and
handing over charge of the Treasury.
Th. Surin
17-9-42
Hony Secy*

29.

The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church, ^{Randei} Sept. 9, 1942.

Dear Mr. Levine,

Will you kindly
send me copy of the C. C. Executive
meeting resolution regarding the
appointment of the new ~~head~~ -
supervisor and new Treasurer
that it may be communicated
soon to the appointees to relieve
the present ~~sup~~ supervisor and Treasurer
from his work.

Yours sincerely
H. E.

Attached
to him
17-9-42

The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church,
Rand.

To

The Secretary C.C.,
Ranchi,

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that there is some trouble in taking up the charges of the M.E. school as I have no appointment letter from you. I, therefore, request you to send me the same so that I may join the school as soon as I get it. Further I beg to say that I have already resigned from Nadia High School.

I remain Sir

Your most Obedient Servant

Pearl Kujar B.Sc.

Lohardaga the 16th Sep 1942.

at Ranchi
12-9-42

No 70

Lohardaga.

Luth. M. E. School
16.9.42.

Dear Sir,

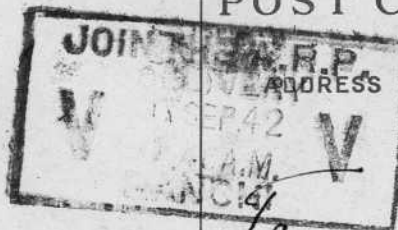
Appointment
letters for R. W. B. Muntz
and Babu Paul Kuyin
have not as yet been
received. Therefore their
formal resignation and
appointment is awaiting.
I therefore request you to
send it at your earliest

I have the honor
to be

Sir

Yours most obedt
H. M. S. P. Kuyin

POST CARD



Attended
Th. Swin
17-9-42
Tony Lee

The Secretary
G. E. L. Church
Ranchi P.O.

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The 194 .

No.

17th September, 2

2023/42/F-29.

To,

The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

The Rev. L. Jojowar has come back from his tour, and he is ready to take over charge of the Treasury. Please inform me when you be able to hand over the same to him.

Yours sincerely,

T. Tigga
- 17-9-42
Hony. Secretary.
G. E. L. Church.

BBMINZ.
17-9-42.

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.



Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Rev. S. Bage, | 10. Mr. C. D. Ekka. |
| 7. Rev. W. Radsick, | 11. Mr. P. Soy. |
| 8. Rev. L. Topno, | 12. „ D. Tirkey. |
| 9. Rev. S. Kula, | 13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A. |

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 1977/42/F. 29

Dated the.....194
4th Sept., 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the the Treasurer
G. E. L. Church for information, guidance and necessary action.

T. H. Sin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Meeting held
on the 31st August, 1942.

Item No. 20.

Lutheran
" Murhu E. T. School students' application for stipend. :-

Lutheran
Read and considered the letter dated 29th July, 1942
of the students of the S. P. G. Mission E. T. School, Murhu for
help, and then it was resolved that :-

(1) The students be given a ~~max~~ monthly help of Rs. 2/-
per head from 1st September, 1942 until further consideration.

(2) The help be sent to the Superintendent of the said
institution for disbursement."

Memo No. 1978-83/42. Dated, the 4th Sept., 1942.

Copy forwarded to the Rev. King, Superintendent of the
S. P. G. Mission E. T. School, Murhu, and the said Lutheran
students for information and guidance.

T. H. Sin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.



Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Rev. W. Radsick,
8. Rev. L. Topno,
9. Rev. S. Kula,

10. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
11. Mr. P. Soy.
12. „ D. Tirkey,
13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No.....

1748-49/42/F- 29.

Dated the.....194 . 2.
10th Aug.,

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer
G. E. L. Church and Mr. Tere Lakra for information and guidance.

T. Surin
Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee
held on the 25th July, 1942.

Item No. 12.

" Appointment of a clerk in the C. C. office :-

The Secretary reported that for the vacancy caused by Subodh Toppo a clerk, Terealias Hezekiel Lakra has been appointed at Rs. 6/- p. m. from 23-7-1942. He is a matriculate and is learning short-hand and typing at Ranchi since three months. He will act as a typist in the C. C. office till he qualifies himself as an typist.

The appointment was then approved by the C. C."

BERMINZ.
10-8-42.

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The

No.



10th August,

2.

1752-53/42/F- 29.

~~Therx~~

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church and Mrs. Nimi Soy for information and guidance.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Nimi Soy".

Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 25th July, 1942.

Item No. 16.

" Application of Mrs. Nimi Soy for Rs. 10/- as house rent as Treasurer's and Headsupervisor's office in her house :-

The application was accepted but the treasurer is instructed to pay from the Emergency fund."

BEMINZ.
10-8-42.

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Rev. W. Radsick,
8. Rev. L. Topno,
9. Rev. S. Kula,
10. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
11. Mr. P. Soy.
12. „ D. Tirkey,
13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No.....

Dated the.....194

1700-01/42/F- 29.

5th Aug., 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer
and G. E. L. Church and the Rev. C. Bilokan Ekka for information
and guidance.



Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee
held on the 24th July, 1942.

Item No. III.

" Matters arising from minutes :-

Rajbridhi girja aur Rajbridhi dan :- Bamra Padri Christ
Bilikan Ekka ke talap ke bare kuchh baten huwin ki us ka talap
Rs. 15/- C. C. se diya jay aur baki talap wahan ke mandli amiani
se pura ho. C. C. ne treasurer ko hukum diya ki Rs. 10/- Bamra
allowance se diya jay aur baki Rajbridhi dan se. Treasurer ne
bataya ki C. C. ke phaisla anuser us ne June mahina ka Rs. 10/-
Bilikan Padri ko de diya hai. Magar Rs. 5/- nahin diya huwa hai.
Wah kahan se diya jay.

C. C. ne phaisla kiya ki Rs. 5/- Rajbridhi dan fund se diya
jay. Magar abhi khajana men bahut kam rupaiya hai so, har ek
Ilaka Chairman ko likha jay ki Rajbridhi girja har Parish men
chalu ho, aur jo Rajbridhi dan abhi Ilaka men hai aur jo ainde
hoga wah sab C. C. ko bheja jay jisten usse Missionary kam Bamra
Chhechhari aur dusre dusre jagahon men thik se chale aur jo jahan
darker hai wahan turant shuru ho, kyonki Rajbridhi ka kam Kalisha
ke ati uttam kaom aur sab se jaruri kamon men se ek hai. Kalisha
is ko kisi bhi wajah se chhor nahin sakti hai. "

No. 1698/42/F. 29

5th August. 1942

To,

The Treasurer
G.E.L. Church Ranchi.

(Extracted from the minute of the full C.C. held on
the 1st May 1942.)

Sir,

The pay of the Church Supervisor was
increased by Rs.10/- p.m. from the 1st of June 1942.
Hence his pay comes up to Rs. 50/- p.m. from the
1st of June .

This Rs.10/- be spent from the amount
which is in the charge of Mr, D.M. Panna. The Church
Supervisor will also work for the Property department.-
in addition to his duties as Church Supervisor. The
money will be spent to the Church Council treasury
direct by Mr. D.M. Panna.

Yours Sincerely.

The Hon.
Hony. Secretary.
G.E.L. Church.
Ranchi.

**The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
in Chotanagpur & Assam.**

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Rev. W. Radsick,
8. Rev. L. Topno,
9. Rev. S. Kula,
10. Mr. C. D. Ekka.
11. Mr. P. Soy.
12. „ D. Tirkey,
13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No.....

Dated the.....194

1686/42/F- 29.

3rd Aug.,

2

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer
G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.


Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee
held on the 24th July, 1942.

Item No. III (b)

" Matters arising from the minutes in continuation from
the same item dated the 23rd July, 1942 :-

(b) The Rev. J.J.P. Tiga stated that it is not possible
to run the mess at Rs. 10/- as dearness allowance to the
Seminary and he requested the C. C. to reconsider the same and
to raise it to Rs. 15/- p. m. as it was.

After a prolong discussion the C. C. accepted his request
and restored the Mess allowance to Rs. 15/- p. m. This
Rs. 15/- p. m. allowance should take effect from the 1st August
1942. It was also decided that further continuation of the
allowance be reconsidered on report by the Principal in October
1942."



Lakra, MA. ED. STM.
XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX

xx D. Kandulna.

Hony. Secy:

1532/42/F-29.

8th July, 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.

Hony: Secretary.
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 2nd July, 1942.

Item Nos. 5 (b) and 4.

" 5 (b) The Kinkel M.¹². School mis spent money :-

The Headsupervisor verbally reported that the Headmaster P. Dungdung has spent a good amount of the Kinkel School money without authority and unconstitutionally.

It was therefore resolved that let the mis spent money be recovered and the Headsupervisor be authorised to deduct from the salaries of the Headmaster P. Dungdung and from the salaries of other teachers concerned till the money is fully repaid."

" 4. Two commodes for C. C. for the use of Secretary :-

The Hony: Secretary reported that there is no commode ~~xxxxxx~~ ~~xxx~~ and also there is no latrine for nuisance, so he has ordered for two commodes.

It was resolved that the C. C. should pay up the Bill for the commodes."

Lakra, MA. ED. STM.
XXXXXX

XXXXXX

xx D. Kandulna.

Hony. Secy:



1575-76/42/F-29.

8th July, 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church and Babu Daud Toppo for information and guidance.

T. K. K.
Hony: Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 2nd July, 1942.

Item No. 4.

" Transfer Bill of Pt. Daud Toppo :- The Transfer Bill of Pt. Daud Toppo from Keronjo M. E. School to Chainpur M. V. School was read and discussed. The following resolution was passed :-

The Bill for Rs. 55/- is too high. The amount of Rs. 35/- which is passed by the Headsupervisor is sanctioned which amount is just and reasonable, as T. A. for the Pt. D. Toppo. "

Hony:

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX



8th July,

2.

1572/42/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to
The Treasurer, G. E. L. Church for information
and guidance.

Th. Surin

Hony: Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive
Committee held on the 24th June, 1942.

Item No. 25 (c)

" The sum of Rs. 25/- p. m. only for the C.C.
office including the President's office be sanctioned
and Rs. 20/- p. m. for the Treasurer's including
Headsupervisor's office be sanctioned as contingency
from July, 1942."

Lakra, MA. ED. STM
XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX

xx D. Kandulna.

Hony: Secy.



1570/42/F-29.

8th July 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church, Ranchi for information and guidance.

T. Surin
Hony: Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 24th June, 1942.

Item No. 2 (a)

" Letter from Rev. Santosh Surin of Tokad :- The Treasurer reported that there are differences between the Padri and the Pracharak Daud Mundu and Post-master Jaymasih Mundu of Bandgaon regarding the repair works at Tokad.

The Padri wants that as much free labour as possible be given from the congregation people in order to repair other buildings. This cannot be done fully on account of dearness of things for repairs and on account of the insufficient funds in the Church Council treasury.

The Pracharak and the Postmaster say that the C. C. has given money so no free labour be charged from the congregation. It is also reported that Jaymasih Mundu has also had a talk with the treasurer on this point.

After full consideration it was resolved that the Padri be ~~upheld~~ upheld in his views and actions, as he is sowing the full autonomous seed in the congregation. The spirit shown by the Pracharak and Babu Jaymasih Mundu be discarded. The Treasurer is requested to visit the place and advice the people to co-operate with the Padri Santosh Surin."

Hony:

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Th. Surin Esqr., B.A. LL.



4th July, 2.

1536/42/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to
Mr. N. Soy, Treasurer, G. E. L. Church for information
and guidance.

Th. Surin

Hony: Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive
Committee held on the 2nd July, 1942.

Item No. 4.

" Petitions of Paulus Tirkey and Masihdas Kujur
for umbrella :-

Read and considered the petitions for umbrella
of Paulus Tirkey, peon of the C.C. Office and
the petition of Masihdas Kujur, the peon of the
Treasurer's Office and resolved that both be given
umbrellas and the Treasurer Mr. N. Soy is requested
to purchase the umbrella for both."

ਮਨੁਸ਼ਾਦਾਕ ਪਦੇ ਚੈਸਿਲ ਸੰਯੋਗੇਤੀ
ਕੇ ਨਿਕਟ ਨਿਵੇਸਨ ਪਤ —

4812124 —

मैं और वीरजी और नम. होकर
 साथ में अजीत दादाई काका हैं कि
 अभी अलग निम्न २ भाग था - और हम
 को अलग रख रख जाना पड़ा है
 सो पानी में डाल कर जाना पड़े,
 और जहाँ जहाँ चिन्ता आये समझना
 अब हमकी है सो ज़ुबान हमसम
 के लिये एक ही भाषा मिलने का ह्युम
 मरना था - जिस में हमारे
 और हमसम - जिना दुःख तकलीफ
 के और होने पड़े ।

ਮਨੁ ਭੀ ਅੰ ਅੰ ਅੰ ਅੰ ਅੰ ਅੰ ਅੰ -
ਅੰ ਅੰ 2 ਖੁਸ਼ੀ ਦੇ ਦਿਨ -

मनु मनु मनु ॥ १॥ १॥ १॥

ਮਿਸਤਰ ਬਿਨ

2-6-82

— аудио —

मन्थावार चर्चें ज्यो सिलखंजाची साहेब
जे निजारे निवेदन पत्र ।

4E12121 -

मैं नहीं चाहता कि मेरा नाम होकर नाम
से नज़रों को खिंची जाए। मैं तो एक लोभ
वाला पुरुष नहीं हूँ और मुझे कोई बहाना
नहीं होता है। मैंने दो बार 2 सिगरेट पीनी,
और 2 अच्छी तरह पीनी - और 2 बेक
पीनी - और इन को छोड़ और 2 दूसरी के
पास आना जाना होता है सो बिना छोड़ा -
इस समय में बहुत अतिरिक्त और महकील है
सो मुझे बेचारे गरीब जन पर कुछ ध्याकी
दृष्टि किड़ जाय और एक छोटा मित्रने का
होम परमाय जाय - जिसने हमारे आत्म
बिना दोन दोन हर समय हो सके ।

इस तर्जि ५५० से ५५५ से लिखे हैं
इसमें ५५५ से ५५५ तक के हैं। —

मनु मनु मनु ॥ ५ ॥ मनु मनु

राधा
२-७-१९४२

ਮਸੀਹਦਾਸ ਕੁਛੂਰ
ਬਰਾਹਮੀ -

Recommended
for an umbrella
N. Rex
W. S. Supt
2-2-42

Hony.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



3rd July,

2.

1529/42/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. N. Soy, Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and guidance.

th. hsm
Hony: Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C.Executive Committee held on the 23rd June, 1942.

Item No. 51.

" Loan given by the C. C. to Gossner H.E. School teachers :-

The Treasurer reported that the major portions loan given to the Gossner H. E. School teachers still remains unpaid inspite of his giving several reminders the the debtors.

The C. C. directed the Treasurer to make all attempts for the realisation of the loans."

Hony: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Th. Surin Esqr. BA. BL.



3rd July,

2.

1534/42/F-29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. N. Soy, Treasurer, G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Th. Surin".

Hony: Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C.C. Executive Committee held on the 23rd June, 1942.

Item No. 37.

"Chaukidars' Bill for their night duties :-
The two applications of Paulus Tirkey, peon of the Church Council and Christo Prakash Lakra who is the hata choukidar were considered and then the following resolutions were passed :-

(a) Paulus Tirkey should get Rs. 2/8/- for his night watch over the Church Council office for ten days from the C.C. Treasurer.

(b) Christoprakash Lakra is practically doing no work owing to the military occupation of the compound and hence his night watch over the Church Council office be regarded as regular duties and hence nothing be paid for the Bill to him.

(c) Christoprakash Lakra's services as hata choukidar be terminated with effect from 1st July, 1942 for the reasons stated in (b) above."

Received a letter No 1432 from
the Secretary G. E. L. Church Ranchi.

M. S. Ry
20/6

To, Mr. N. Soy
Siron toly
Ranchi.

The Secretary
Church Council, Raneeji.

9/

Raneeji
March 30, 1942

Dear Mr. Tice,

I am told that the full
Council decided that

- 1, The Mahasabha be held on next
April 27 and
- 2, Rs 350/- be given to each of the
Golindpur and Takarna Doka
for the repair of their churches,

To reply to these decisions I
would say that both cannot be
possible.

Please, therefore, either cancel the
calling of the Mahasabha on April 27
or stop paying the repair money to
Golindpur and Takarna. There is no
other money to take loan for further
purpose.

Kindly then reconsider the matter
because both of them cannot be possible.
Further, I beg to report, that the H. S. and
teachers have not refunded their loan
the balance of the loan amounts to Rs 612/-
The C.C. may do something to get the

money refunded by these Govt.

Sincerely yours

1229 T. r. N. N. G. G.

Journal des ...

10

The Secretary
General

— વિવેચન — C.C. 10
Siramfole
Barshi 5/4/42

માન્યબર- ચર્ચ-કોમિસન- રજાના-સાથ —

આપ-કો-રબોબ- આદ-લ-પર- ચર્ચ-કોમિસન-
 ને- મુક-કો- મને શુભ વાર- યોર- પુનઃસ્થાન-પર-
 કો-સમય- સંધ્યાના- મરાઠના- કો-સેવા-બાર-કો-
 બિયે- મેજા-થા - આનિ-જાને-બા-અમલ-રવર-
 મુક-કો-લેખા-ગયા - પર- રજારાના- બુદ્ધ-નલ
 લેખા- ગયા-લે । મે- ૨ તાલ વહાં- ગયા- યોર- પુત્રા
 કો- તોર- આયા - જમા- પુર- પો-ચ-લેખા- બા-
 રજારાના- લેખા- ગયા - ઉપર- કો-લેખા- આપ-
 બા-વહુ- દાન્ય વાલ- લેખાગા —

No. 1124:

Forwarded to
 C.C. for consideration
 and decision

N. S. G.
Treasurer
 C.C.
 6.5.42

Handwritten text at the top right, possibly a date or reference.

Handwritten text in a script, likely Devanagari, consisting of several lines.

Mr. W. Soy

C. E. L. Church Council

Treasurer.

Parachi:
(Siranetoli)

No. 1174

RANCHI

194

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with thanks receipt of
your letter No. 1182/42/F-24 dated 13.5.42 and inform you that
the full Council has already sanctioned Rs 100/- for Takrad
Rs 100/- for Diampal and Rs 150/- for Takarsua repairs.

Yours faithfully,



Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,

RANCHI.

To
The Secretary,
S.E.L. Church Council,
Ranchi.

Treasurer,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

No. 1175

RANCHI

Decy 15, 1942

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with thanks receipt of
your letter No. 1180/42 dated 13-5-42 and inform
you that T. A. of Rs. 29/- has already been passed
in the last full C.C. meeting and paid to him.

Yours faithfully,

V. S. S.

Head Supervisor,

Lutheran Schools,

RANCHI.

To

The Secretary
Church Council,
Pondicherry.

Treasurer,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

XXXXX

1180/42/F- 29.

13 - 5 - 2.

To,

The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

The undermentioned document is sent to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church, Ranchi for information and necessary action :

Item :- Verbal application for costs of the Rev. L. Jojowar for the removal of his family from Ranchi.

" Resolved that the Rev. L. Jojowar be given the costs of his children and wife, but for his dependants no costs be given. Before payment is made, the President is to scrutinise the Bill."

Sincerely Yours,



Hony Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Hony. Secretary : Th. Surin Esqr., B.A., B.L.
1168/42/F- 29.

8 - 5 - 2.

The undermentioned document is forwarded herewith to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church, Ranchi for information, guidance and necessary action.


Hony. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meeting held at Burju on 1-5-1942.

" Resolved that the Rev. Johan Kujur, Kondra be given at the rate of Rs. 10/- per month from January, 1942 in order to cover up the deficit in his pay caused by his inability to work in the Jashpur State on account of his not being granted license to work in the said State, and this payment from the Church Council will continue till he is given license to work in the said State."

The Secretary *File*
Church Council,
Rondi.

²⁹ Rondi
March 31, 1942

Dear Mr. Toga,

I am sending
you the copy of the circular
that was sent to treasurers
asking them to live with
wives -

Further, I am very sorry
to find that nothing was
done regarding my resig-
nation but was only post-
poned till the next week.
The C.C. wants me to carry on
the business but never considered
of improving my health by
giving me necessary help.
If nothing is done by C.C. then I
myself will care for it by
reducing my cut to 10¢.
that I may be able to get

nourishing things to
improve my health but
as long as the burden
is on me I may be able
to carry it on with some
energy.

Yours sincerely

H. E.

The Secretary
Church Council,
Farnham

To

No-438 29 CC

To,

The Church Council,
Ranchi.

Mahashay,

Main ap logon ke agyaanuser phir se apna kuchh bayan likh kar ap logon ke samne pesh kar deta hun.

Shuru men jab ham log ek sath rahte the arthat ma bhai bahin logon ke sath us samay khane pine o orhne ityadi ke liye kuchh bahut ho jata tha. Us samay chij sab ka bhi dam utna jyada 2 nahin tha.

Par jab main un se alag ho gaya, us samay se mera halat kuchh bigar gaya yane ekla ka jor ghat gaya, aur ham ko sab taraph dekh bhal kar sambhalna hota tha. Aur piche se kram 2 karke chij sab ka dam bhi barhte gaya tha. Is se bhi pahile hi se kuchh rini hote gaya. Piche se jab main apne liye ek chhota sa jagah Anandpur men liya aur us ke bad us men ghar banane laga to us samay mrit Babu Nathaniel Mali se sudh men Rs.400/- liya tha, so yah rupaiya jab C.C. men wah transferred kiya to sudh sameth Rs.512-8-0 hua hai. Jis ko ki main C.C. ke hukum anuser apna rin ko apna ahar aur gharwalon ka ahar kat 2 ke abhi tak Rs.255/- ada kar chuka hun, baki abhi hamare upar kewal Rs.257-8-0 C.C. ko den hai, jisko ki main koi surat se bahut jaldi hi bhar dene ko umed rakhta hun.

Phir Mr. D.M.Panna ka sirph kewal mere upar Rs.12-4-3 hai, is ko bhi main yahi hal men lauta dene ka pura umed rakhta hun, par yahi kei sab chij ke mahangi ke waja se admi ko jabhi jhuttha bara deta hai.

Phir jab main Headsupervisor ka clerk ka kam karta hun aur jab ki pahilewala Clerk Rs.30/- pata tha, udhar se kuchh bahut numeration pane ka pura ashra rakhta hun. Abhi wah kam ko 1 baras aur 2 mahina kar chuka hun, aur C.C. ka bahut paisa bacha diya hun hun. ^(Rs.424/-) Is liye main ap logon ke komal charan tale akarke dohai binti karta hun ki jaisa kam is ati kathin ^{dukh} samay men kar raha hun, aur sahte 2 apna jivan bita raha hun aur age chalna ati kathin malum hota hai. So kripaya mere upar kuchh daya ki drishti kii jay, aur talap ki kuchh bahut

jisten main is kathin samay men apna gharwalon ko parwasti
kar sakunga aur jis ka main dendar hun unko bhi lauta dene
sakunga.

Is daya ke kam ke liye ap logon ko bahut 2 dhanyabad
deta rahunga. Ishwar Pita ap logon ke kamon par sada ashish
par ashish barsate rahe aur sab kamon ko pura karwate jawe.

Ap logon ka agyakari naukar,

Ranchi.

The 25th February, 1942.

D. Topfo

Clerk,

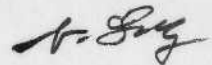
Church Council, Treasurer.

Memo No. 762

Office of the Treasurer, G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dated Ranchi, the 19th March, 1942.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to *Rev. J. J. D. Tiga* for information with the request to comply with ~~that~~ is wanted therein.

-----
Treasurer.

Copy of letter from Mr. J. D. Asirvadam, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, dated the 15th March, 1942.

" I am very grateful to you for the sum of Rs 41/10 which you have sent to the N. M. S. Kindly convey my cordial thanks to the members of the committee and those who have shared in the gift. We feel the need to work hard this year to make both ends meet. We have to count on the continual work of the Committee which you have appointed with Rev. Luther Jojowar as President, Rev. Joel Lakra as Secretary and Mr. Tiga as the 3rd member. Kindly inform pastor Lakra that our committee will be grateful to get at least one letter a month regarding the progress of the work in the G.E.L. Church.

Dr. Cannaday will send you an advance to help you to meet evacuation expenses. May God protect ~~you~~ His Church and all His beloved ones in these days. Please ask Mr. Tiga or Mr. J. Lakra to write more fully of ~~days~~ your arrangements because of evacuation."

To,

The Secretary,
Church Council, Ranchi.

Mahashay,

Main ati din o namar hokar ap se arji binti karta hun, ki kripaya niche likhe huon ko thora soch bichar karenge:-

1. Ki main Mission men 1919 sal se kam karte chala a raha hun jis samay ki mujh ko Rs.45/- milta tha.

2. Ki main abhi Khajanchi ka kam bhi bari parishram aur

maskilta se karte a raha hun,

3. Ki main Headsupervisor ka kam bhi bari parishram aur

maskilta se chalate a hi raha hun.

4. Ki mere yahan khanevale 7 prani hain jisko ki palan

posham karna hota hai. Aur ap sab jante hain ki is mahangi

samay men sab hi chij bahut manhaga hai.

5. Ki main abi apna mahajani rin bhi har mahina lauta de

raha hun, jis ke waja se main ati kathin halat men para hun,

mujh ko kuchh bhi upai nahin sujh parta hai, is liye hajur

logon ke charan tale gir kar prarthna karta hun ki mere upar

kuchh daya ki drishti kii jay aur meharwani se mera talap barha

diya jay. Jisten ki tabedar apna gujara kuchh sahaj se gujar

sake, is daya ke kam ke liye ap logon ko bahut dhanyabad deta

rahunga.

Ranchi.

The 20th February, 1942.

Ap logon ka agyakari naukar,

D. Jopko

Clerk.

I have found him always head working and considering the period of his service strongly recommend that his salary be increased by Rs. 25/- P.M.

*N. Singh
H. D. Singh
and Treasurer
C.C.*

20-2-42

29

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

No.

C.E.

The.....194 .

Items 2-8
4-2-42

Mr. Soy to report - The
papers are with him.

Doshi
4-2-42

29.

Received from the Secretary,
C. C. one letter No 752/42/F 29.
dated the 11th March, 1942.

NB
11-3-42

No. 9487

F. 29

Ranchi.
April 8, 1942.

The Secretary,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Mr. Tiga,

Subsequently
The boy engaged in your office temporarily and appointed to work in this office on Rs 8/- p.m. does not turn up and it is found very difficult to run the office without a helper I, therefore, request the Council to ~~take Masihdas~~ permit to take Masihdas in his place in case he never turns up to work in this office.

Yours sincerely,

N. B. Roy

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

Memo No. 944/42
D/- 8.4.1942.

Dear Mr. Soy,

Please refer to your letter No. 948 of today. The boy says that he cannot work in the sun as he has some trouble. I think Masihdas should continue to work for you if he wants. I don't think that his son will be helpful now when Masihdas has already learnt a little of the job. But I leave it to you to select. I want to retain this Subodh because work has increased in this office immensely.

Indra
8/4

Received from the
Secretary, G. E. L.
Church letter Nos.

866-67 and 870.
both dated 31st March,
1942.

V. Guy
31-3-42

31st- March 2

870/42/F.29

Dear Mr. Soy,

In reply to your letter re. an allowance for sick diet I would say that you should be paid Rs. 20, 20/- in April, 1942. For the future we shall consider. I shall get it passed by the Exec. Cee. of the C.C. in due course.

Please send Rs. 200/- to Miss Diller direct in case you have not done so as the price of the duplicator. That is the instruction of Mr. Stosch.

I note that you have taken a loan from the Property a/c and have paid to Takarma and Govindpur Rs. 700/- for repairs. This should be refunded to the Property a/c gradually by transferring some money every month to the Repairs a/c and then on to the Prop.a/c. The Council has approved this.

Yours Sincerely,

Doyle
36/3

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Rev. S. Bage, | 10. Mr. C. D. Ekka. |
| 7. Rev. W. Radsick, | 11. Mr. P. Soy. |
| 8. Rev. L. Topno, | 12. „ D. Tirkey, |
| 9. Rev. S. Kula, | 13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A. |

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 848/42/F-29

Dated the.....194

26.3. 2

Dear Mr. Soy,

We are very sorry to hear about your condition. We are very unwilling to part with you but the way in which you have placed the matter places us in a fix. Could it be possible for the Full Council to hold one session, say tomorrow morning at your place when we shall consider such matters in which your advice must be sought.

Please let me know.

Yrs Sincerely,

J. J. P. Tiga
26/3/42

752/42 / F. 29.

11. 3. 42

The Treasurer,
S. E. L. Church,

Dear Mr. Boy,

The Executive
Com. has sanctioned an
advance of Rs 100/- for
groundwork repairs. If
you have not sent the
amount please send it
to President Storch.

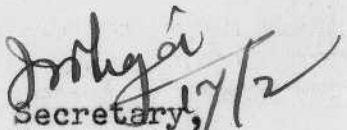
Yours sincerely
J. R. Legat

11/3

17th February 2.

477/42/F- 29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church, for information and needful.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 10th December, 1941.

Item No. 4.

" Pension for Rev. Nathaniel Khalkho :-
Phaisla huwa ki 1st January, 1942 se Rev. N. Khalkho ko pension mile.

Abhi Kuru khali rahe. Lohardaga Ilaka Kuru Parish ke dekhrekh o sewakai ki chinta kare."

29

4th Feb. 2

323/42

The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church.

Dear Sir,

I am sending you
the following:

Ex-Service Men's Fund (Kondra) - /8/-
M. M. S. subscription (Kondra) - 1/15/-
2/7/-

Rs. Two and annas seven
only

Yrs. S.
Drohga
typ

MOTOR SPIRIT RATIONING ORDER, 1941.

Application for ordinary coupons (Clause 10 (1).)

For all motor BOATS AND ALL MOTOR VEHICLES OTHER THAN STAGE CARRIAGES OR VEHICLES IN THE POSSESSION OF A DEALER OR DISTRIBUTOR UNDER A TRADE OR GENERAL NUMBER.

The particulars on this form should be completed and the form presented or sent together with the registration certificate (s) of the vehicle (s) (or certificate of survey in the case of a motor boat) in respect of which the application is made, to the Area Rationing Authority. Ordinary coupons will not be issued for a period longer than three months, as specified below.

I hereby apply for the issue of Ordinary Coupons in respect of the vehicle(s) particulars of which are entered on the reverse.

1. Name and full postal address of the applicant (in block capitals)

Rev. J. J. P. Luga, Secretary
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi

2. Period for which required

* February, March, April, 1942
* May, June, July, 1942
* August, September, October, 1942
* November, December, January, 1943

3. I have paid the tax due on the vehicles upto

21st June 1942

4. The following particulars must be given in respect of all applications other than the first :-

(i) Date of last application for ordinary coupons 4. XI. 41

(ii) To whom made. Superintendent of Police

(iii) Quantity of motor spirit, if any, allowed 36 units.

(iv) Period for which valid November 1941 to January 1942

I hereby declare that the contents of this application are correct and that I have made no other application for ordinary coupons for the vehicles and period to which this application relates.

Date :

2nd February, 1942

Signature of applicant.

Registered number of vehicle or in case of motor boats number of Certificate of Survey	Horse power and in case of goods vehicles register- ed laden weight.	Description of vehicle wheth- er motor cycle motor cab, motor car, con- tract carria- ge, goods vehicle, tractor or motor boat.	Purpose for which vehicle is used.	If vehicle is a trans- port vehicle, give class and numb- er of per- mit and area for which valid.	If vehicle is a transport vehicle or a motor boat used other than for pleasure give figures of average monthly con- sumption of motor spirit for twelve months prior to 30th June, 1941.
--	--	--	---	--	---

B.R.N. 105

24

Motor
Car

Superin-
sion of
Congre-
gational
work

For use in office of Rationing ~~xxx~~ Authority.

Ordinary coupons for _____ units sanctioned for period ending _____

Book (s) Number (s) _____ issued.

Rationing Authority.

Date _____

Area. _____

From :-

The Rev. J.J.P.Tiga, B.D.,
Secretary, G.E.L.Church in
Chotanagpur & Assam, Ranchi.

To,

M. D. Murtrie Esqr.,
Postmaster General,
B. & O. Circle, Patna.

Dated Ranchi, the 2nd February, 1942.

Sir,

As the Secretary of the Lutheran Church of Chotanagpur and Assam and as a Clergy-man, it is my duty to enquire from all Christian employees of my Church, in different departments either in Government or private services of their wel-fare regarding religious functions and facilities given by their respective departments.

It is learnt by me that Mr. Suleman Minz an employee of your department, the only Christian as I am told in Hazaribagh Division is very frequently inconvenienced even when there are easiest possibilities of his being spared. He is not allowed leave during Christian festivals although it is learnt that he could be allowed as he is the only Christian employee in the Division. We the clergy-man also believe that, Christian people, under your kind control, are not inconvenienced and are given facilities as far as practicable, for religious performances. As he is voiceless, it seems, his prayer is not attended to and he is an easy victim to the principle of "order must be carried out". As he could not be an employee of Ranchi District (His home district) he

he does have very poor arrangement for his church services. At Daltonganj, where he has got his permanent post at present, he feels better as he does have frequent services of his own church from Ranchi side. There he attends another Protestant Church every alternate Sunday for his spiritual guidance. It is learnt that he cannot attend church every Sunday as he has to perform duties every alternate Sunday. Even this arrangement is also sometimes disturbed and he is debarred from attending church. It appears from the fact, it is learnt, that the Postmaster Daltonganj, sometimes purposely forces him to perform duties continuously though he is the only Christian in the staff, by giving others off duty and refuses to give facilities even on protest. Recently, it is learnt, that after being ordered for seven times for different places since the month of August last, he represented his grievances to the Superintendent of Postoffices Hazaribagh, stating that as he had no opportunities of performing Church Services for months together, he might be kindly allowed to join his substantive post at Daltonganj, where he might get opportunities of attending Churches during Christmas and New years Services, which are of great importance, after being relieved from Chata (Hazaribagh) on 13-12-41. That time also his prayer was rejected and he was ordered to join Jhumriteliya where he cannot have any pastoral supervision. It is a pity that the case of the only Christian soul in the Division is dealt with in such a manner. It is really surprising on the part of the administration that it cannot help the case of the only Christian employee under it. From the number of orders, in his name

name in such a short period, it seems, as if, he is the only person by whom the necessity of emergency, dirth of hands, interest of service and the interest of his fellow brothers is fullfilled and as if he has no establishment of his own; and even then his gemnine grievances are not redressed when required. It is learnt that frequently and continuously he is deputed throughout the Division as if there are no other employees in the department. It means that others enjoy their lives at the expence of the best part of his life for the department, by sacrificing everything and by being repeatedly and continuously ordered to proceed to different places. It seems to me that whenever he places his gri^evances he is not heard sympathetically.

Under the^e circumstances I am inclined to doubt the justice meted out to him by the authorites concerned.

From the above mentioned facts it is evident that his case really deserves due consideration and justice and draws the sympathetic attention of your administrative command.

I therefore as a clergy-man and a leading member of the Church wish to see him not in such a pitiable and harassed condition, under your kind control, and also wish that convenience will be given to him equally with others, specially concerning the religious functions and spiritual life and specially because he is the only Christian in the Division, which, I think will in no way disturb the administration of such a big establishment, but on the contrary it will help him to continue to be a satisfied good Christian servant of the Department. I believe

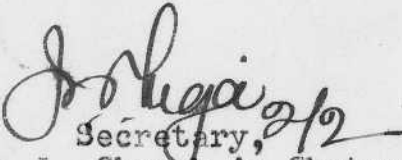
believe giving of facilities to the employees must be desirable by your department aslo as it is by other departments.

I hope you will kindly see to it immediately and will intimate me the result early, for which I shall feel highly obliged.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,


Secretary, 2/2
G. E. L. Church in Chotanagpur
and Assam, Ranchi.

BBM

Order

Memo No: 3093/41 of

Please pay to Ishale 29
Tailor cost of two thallars
(Rs 42-7-0 minus advance paid
to him Rs 15-0-0) Rupees Twenty
seven and annas seven only.

Mr. V. Soy,
Treasurer,
G. E. L. C. Ranchi

Dr. B. J. G. 27.12.41

Secretary
G. E. L. CHURCH.
CH. NAGALAND & ASSAM.

20

FileFile No. 299th January 2

76/42-1529. The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church for necessary action.

D. D. Higa

Secy. G. E. L. Church

Extract from the Minutes of the Exce.
Committee of the C.A. D. 17. 1. 1942
Item 20

- " Repair to the Teachers' Barrack at Govindpur : After consideration and in continuation with the decision of 28. 5. 1941 it was Resolved that Rs 100/- be sanctioned for this purpose. "
- X —

No 29

CC/ The Secy.

Danville
9.1.42

C. C. Renshaw

Dear Mr Tiff,

Regarding

Resolution of the
C. C. Executive of

the last about pay
200/- to Pro. M. D. Dwyer

I inform you that there
is money with the Treasurer
for the purpose until the
proper Bd will pay to C. C.

Respectfully

Sincerely yours
V. G. T. Renshaw

~~File~~
The ~~Treasurer~~ Co

File No. 29

Rancher

Dear Sir, Please let
me know how much
the High School has now
to pay to you for the
Hospital.

9-1939	-	\$60.00
" 1940	-	\$120.00
" 1941	-	\$120.00
Total		<u>\$300.00</u>

up to the end of 1941

V. S.

Treas.

Yours sincerely
D. S. S.
12/1

File. No. 29

G. E. L. CHURCH IN CHOTANAGPUR & ASSAM.

Secretary : Rev. J. J. P. TIGA, B. D.

Ranchi, (Bihar) India.

The 21st Jan. 1942

No.

170/42

The Treasurer

Please pay Rs 12/6/- only
as rent for Dami property
for 1998 Sambat.

J. J. P. TIGA

16th December, 1.

3019-20/41/F- 29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C. C. and the Rev. E. Kondo for information and guidance.

For Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 11th December, 1941.

Item No. 11.

* Rev. E. Kondo's request :-

The Rev. E. Kondo took a loan from Ranchi Kabar dung to make his thallär. He has not yet been able to refund the loan. As he was the last Padri who did not get a thallär it was,

Resolved that Rs. 15/- be given to Rev. E. Kondo to pay back the money he borrowed from the Kabar fund."

16th December, 1.

3018/41/F- 29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.

for J. S. Toshi
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 11th December, 1941.

Item No. 10.

"Thallars for Candidates Daud Soy and Anandmasih
Topno :-

The Secretary reported that the cost of two thallars according to the present rate is Rs. 42-7-0.

Sanctioned Rs. 42-7-0 for two thallars in view of the rise of prices of articles."

to put up to the next C.C. Executive

STATEMENT REQUIRED UNDER RULE 7 OF THE RULES
FOR THE PROVIDENT FUND FOR TEACHERS IN
NON-PENSIONABLE SERVICE.

(Government Resolution No. 205 E., dated 26-6-24)

Name of the institution :—Lutheran M. E. School

Month of Oct from 19 to 19

912

V. Sanyal
6.11.44

Account No. as in the Pass Book.	Name of Subscriber.	Monthly pay of Subscriber.	His contribution.	Manager's contribution.	Amount of Advance refunded.	Balance referred	Total	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
	Jan							
	Feb							
	Mar							
	Apr							
	May							
	June							
	July							
	Aug							
	Sept							
	Oct							
	Nov							
	Dec							
	Total							
	Interest for the Period							
	Total at the credit of subscribers at the end of the year							
	Total ...							

Date.....

Headmaster.

The.....194 .

File

2520/41/F- 29.

6. 11. 1.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer for information.

J. E. L. Church
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 29th October, 1941. Item No. 13.

" All India Sanday School Convention :- It was agreed by correspondence among the members to send the Secretary as delegate to the said Convention which was to be held at Lucknow. As he was on his way to Patna for the Executive Committee meeting of the Bihar Christian Council, his extra expences of Rs. 15/- was ~~sanctioned~~ sanctioned."

File

2501/41/F- 29.

6. 11. 1.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, C. C. for information.

Borkha
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 15th October, 1941. Item No. 10.

" Pastors' Provident fund money :- (a) The money collected be deposited in the Bengal Central Bank as fixed deposit for one year.

(b) Forms :- The Treasurer was requested to prepare forms for the Provident fund which will be printed after careful consideration. At present the a/c should be maintained in ordinary sheets."

File

2327-28/41/F- 29.

30. 10. 1.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Babu Policarp Tiga and the Treasurer C. C. for information and guidance.

Sohga
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meetings held
from 1 - 3 October, 1941. Item No. 48.

" Petition of Babu Policarp Tiga D/- 15.8.41 for payment of Rs. 8/- which he spent on behalf of the Church in connection with the Changani land survey :- As Rev. A. Bara and Babu Daniel Topno Tahsildar have recommended this it was resolved to pay Rs. 8/- to Babu Policarp Tiga on account of the said expenditure."

File

2323-24/41/F- 29.

30. 10. 1.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev. Dh. Tiru and the Treasurer C. C. for information and guidance.

J. S. L. G.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meetings held from 1 - 3 October, 1941. Item No. 46.

" Rev. Dharmdas Tiru's case :- Rev. Mansukh Manki aur Tahsildar D. Topno ke report se malum huwa ki jis jamin ka dabi hai usko Rev. D. D. Tiru ab tak nahin chhore hain. Isliye Church Council uske pension ko jari karne se lachar hai. "

70
Audit Report of 1941. *File* *15*
29

Introductory.

Accounts inspected----Church Council Treasury.

Period inspected-----1938 to 1940. The accounts for all the years (1938, 1939 & 1940) were checked in detail.

Time taken for audit---15 days in July, 5 days in August & 4 days in September 1941.

The Cash Balance on 11-9-41 was Rs. 3079-14-3½, out of which Rs. 161-4-0 paid for advance.

Rs. 2644-9-5 Bank deposit.

Rs. 274-0-10½ with the Treasurer.

Total Rs. 3079-14-3½

Checked the entries of the Cash Book from 1938 to 1940 by comparing them with vouchers. Payment orders have not been kept with the vouchers. It is said that payment orders are passed at the time of meeting and written in the minute book, but ~~no separate~~ no separate order is given to the Treasurer to keep it with the vouchers.

There are few incomplete vouchers. The money order acknowledgment receipts are not attached with the vouchers in the year 1939--perhaps they are missing. The accounts were otherwise found to be in order and very satisfactory.

If possible pay of Teachers etc. and pension of retired pastors should be sent together every month in order to save M.O.C. In T.A. bills I find that the Church Supervisor during his journey on tour took tea, ovaltine on the way and included these items in his bill and he has been paid over and above his Lorry & Train fare. In transfer T. A. bill halting allowance during journey has been paid. Again I find that touring officers instead of finishing their work of different places in one trip return to Hd. Quarter and then again make journey on the same route, as for example--If an officer has to do some work at Lohardaga, Gumla,

Chainpur , Govindpur & Khunti he should see that he finishes his work in one trip and then come back to Hd. quarter. *When an officer goes out to visit a place, the purpose of journey should also be stated in his TA bill.*

The system in which the Cash Book is kept at present seems good, but in order to know that how much money has been spent under each head each day and month and during the whole year it is suggested that different expenditure should be shown separately in the Cash Book.

Submitted to the Secretary G. E. L. Church, Ranchi for information.

A. Lakra
12/9/41.

Auditor appointed by the C.C.

2208/41/F- 29.

16 -10- 1.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.

D. K. G. A.
Secretary, 16/10
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meetings
held 1-3 October, 1941: Item 23 (a)

" The Pastors' Provident Fund :- Resolved that the money
collected on account of Pastors' Provident Fund be deposited in
the Bengal Central Bank as one year's fixed deposit."

,.....

2197-98/41/F 29.

15-10- 1

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G.E.L.Church for information and guidance. Copy to Mr. A.Lakra auditor for information.

Joshiga
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract from the Minutes of the Full Church Council
dated 1-3 October, 1941 : Item 15.

" The Auditor's report :

Auditor Mr. A.Lakra ke audit report ta. 12-2-41 sabhon ko parh suna diye gaye. Har bishay par gaur kar ke bichar kiye gaye aur phaisla kiya gaya ki ,

1. Church Council Mr. A.Lakra ko hardik dhanyabad deti hai ki unhon ne Church Council ka hisab 1938, 1939 aur 1940 ka bistar se dekhe aur Church Council apne janch ke bad achhi paramarsh diye.

2. Auditor ki sallahen :

(a) Payment orders .- Bhawishya men Church Council ka Secretary sab baton ke liye jo C.C.men kharch karne ki phaisla hoti hai Khajanchi ke pas payment order bheje.

(b) Vouchers in the year 1939- Afsosh ki bat hai ki 1939 ke M.O.acknowledgement receipts nahin rakhe gaye. Bhawishya men aise sab rasid rakhe jany.

(c) M.O.Commission : C.C.afsosh karti hai ki pasttors pension aur masteron ka talab ityadi eksath bhene nahin banta hai.

(d) T.A. aur Halting Bill : Phaisla hai ki jaise niyam men hai ane jane ka kharch aur din bhar ke liye -/8/-karke khoraki diye jany.Yadi koi ek bela ya usse kam jatra kare to ek bele ka-4-0 (char annas) pawe.Isse upar nahin milna chahiye.Yadi mandli men jane se mandli ke taraf se khana milta hai to charge nahin karna chahiye. Yadi kahin apne hi se khana ka intijam karna parta hai aur uske liye dam dena pare to utnahi jitna kharch karna huwa dabi kiya jay, so bhi usi khoraki rate se jo ~~upar~~ upar bataya gaya hai.

(e) Ek hi route men jatra karna- Jahan tak ho sake dekha jay ki ek hi raste men jane se udhar ke sab kam karte jany ki fir udharhi lautna na pare.

(f) Purpose of journey : Apne Bill men purpose of journey batana chahiye.

(g) Different expenditures to be shown separately: Office men kam barhne se adhik clerk ki darkari hogi jisko C.C.nahin kar sakti hai isliye aisa karna kathin dekhti hai.Jaisa kiya jata hai waisahi kiya jay.

.....

2055
4-10-41

The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church Council,
Ranchi.

Ref. : Item No. 56 of C.C.Minutes

Dated 3.10.1941.

Dear Mr. Soy,

Please pay Mr. Naeman Toppo Rs.26/-
(Rupees Twenty six) only to get his bicycle re-
paired.

Yours Sincerely,

Ranchi,
The 4th. October,
1941.

D. D. Singh
Secretary, 4/16

G.E.L.C.in Ch.Nagpur & Assam.

1769/41/F- 29.

21st Aug. 1.

To,

The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church Council,
R a n c h i.

Dear Sir,

Please receive from the Secretary, G. E. L. Church
the Receipt No. 345 from the Treasurer, Bihar Christian Council
dated the 18th August, 1941 for Rupees Thirty (Rs. 30/-)
only and oblige.

Yours sincerely,

J. J. J. J. J.

No. 1140

Randall.

June 28, 1941

Dear Mr. Gile,

~~File~~
I am sending

you back the two press bills
which are for Census forms.

The money has already been
sent to you for payment.

In next executive meeting
we shall decide by whom
the census forms be paid
for.

2. Rev. M. P. Burge
wants the 1940 Census
reported to you for his
office file. He wants the
original submitted and
will send it back to
you. Will you be kind
attend to it

Sincerely
V. G.

The President.

29/7/9.

Dear Sir,

~~file~~
Please sanction

the payment of the two Bills
of Rs 13/3/- each for Census
Forms - total Rs 26/6/- only.

These bills will
be paid this time
as the Pres. has
sanctioned. In future
the Executive
should decide by
whom the forms
should be paid for
formerly the Deas
were paying for them.
V. G.
Treas.

Yrs. Sincerely
D. Muga
27.6.41

No. 29 cc
1162

25

Ranchi.
July 2, 1941.

The Church Council,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With reference to Item No. 24 of the minutes of the full Council meeting dated the 18th June, 1941, regarding Provident fund of ordained ministers, wherewith the Treasurer is instructed to deduct from the salaries of Revds Jd Lakra, J. Tiga and L. Jojowar, I beg to inform that no subscription has hitherto been sent to the Treasurer up to this time. and so no deduction from salaries of the above named ministers has yet begun

In my opinion some rules for the provident fund so intended to be -- started ought to be framed first and then deductions from salaries and subscriptions from different Ilakas should be enforced. The sooner are the rules framed the sooner can the fund be brought into effect.

The former Gossner High School Provident Fund Rules are enclosed herewith for model and consideration and if possible for adoption with certain alteration.

Yours sincerely,

V. B. C.

Treasurer, C. C.

No. 1214

27

21

Ranchi.
July 7, 1941.

The Church Council,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

File

Dear Sir,

I beg to propose that all the account of the income and expenditure of the Property be made over to the Property Board. By doing so there will not arise any confusion in the account of the income and expenditure of the Property because it will be only with one Body, the Board of the Property management. The money in hand now be all made over the Board.

Yours sincerely,

N. Sengupta

Treasurer,
Church Council, Ranchi.

1638/41/F- 29.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer
G. E. L. Church for information and guidance.

J. S. L. G. A.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the ^{Full} C. C. meetings held
on the 20th June, 1941 at 8 a. m.

Item No. 42.

" 42. Salary of Khutitoly Pracharin :-

Resolved that the Pracharin of Khutitoly be paid Rs. 6/- p. m.
as the Kinkel Pracharin."

Meeting of the CC Executive

Dear Mr. Soy,

In case you have
some items for the next Exec.
Meeting, please send them. Those
which you have already sent
me have already been put on
the Agenda.

I have no new
items except
those sent to you. Sincerely,
D. Ortega

MSH
22-41
7/7

Memo No. 953.

Office of the Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi. 29

Dated Ranchi, the 24th May, 1941.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Secretary, Church Council, Ranchi, for information with the request to take immediate action required by its content.

file

V. S. J.
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi

Copy of Dr. I. Cannaday's letter, dated 16-5-41, addressed to this office.

" Many thanks for yours of the 12th May and expenses bill for Rs 1768/-. This will be paid in due season.

Now, in regard to Mr. Lakra's salary and Rev. S. Lakra's salary at Calcutta: I must get instruction, first, from Mr. Asirvadam. I think the matter of the Calcutta expenses has been settled, but, in so far as I know, nothing has been settled in the case of Mr. Lakra except that the Federation agreed in principle to include his salary in the 'budget' of 1941. Now to save delay and misunderstanding I advise you to see Mr. Tiga, Secy, at once and ask him to write to Mr. Asirvadam immediately and give clear instructions in regard to these matters: 1) From what month or date are payments to be made to Messrs J. Lakra (in Calcutta)? 2) How much is to be paid to each party? 3) Has the Ranchi CC fixed Mr. Lakra's salary? Mr. Asirvadam should be informed of these and other matters clearly without delay--if he has not already been informed. It is just possible that Mr. Lakra's salary at Ranchi must first be voted on and approved by our Committee; Mr. Asir-

Office of the Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dated Ranchi, the 24th May, 1941.

"I am pleased to hear that Mr. Lakra was expected to arrive at Ranchi on the 14th. No doubt you gave him a 'warm' reception. Kindest regards.

P.S.

Sd/- I. Cannaday.

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

I hear that Mr. Lakra was expected to arrive at Ranchi on the 14th. No doubt you gave him a 'warm' reception.

Copy of Dr. I. Cannaday's letter, dated 16-5-41, addressed to this office.

"Many thanks for yours of the 12th May and expenses bill for Rs 1788/-. This will be paid in due season.

Now, in regard to Mr. Lakra's salary and Rev. S. Lakra's salary at Calcutta: I must get instruction first, from Mr. Asirvadam. I think the matter of the Calcutta expenses has been settled, but, in so far as I know, nothing has been settled in the case of Mr. Lakra except that the Federation agreed in principle to include his salary in the 'budget' of 1941. Now to save delay and misunderstanding I advise you to see Mr. Tigr, Secy, at once and ask him to write to Mr. Asirvadam immediately and give clear instructions in regard to these matters: 1) From what month or date are payments to be made to Messrs. Lakra (in Calcutta)? 2) How much is to be paid to each party? 3) Has the Ranchi CC fixed Mr. Lakra's salary? Mr. Asirvadam should be informed of these and other matters clearly without delay--if he has not already been informed. It is just possible that Mr. Lakra's salary at Ranchi must first be voted on and approved by our Committee; Mr. Asir-

29 CB 12 (V)

Account of the Loan taken from Sanika Patraa Horenz of Daubora, Tamar.

Loan taken.

File
Refund.

Interest paid.

7th March, 1932 .. Rs 1000/-	6. 2. 41 ...Rs 300	26.4.33 for
		1932/33.. Rs 35
	3. 3. 41 .. 200	24.7.34 for 33/34, 35
	5. 4. 41 .. 150	15.2.35 .. 34/35 ..35
	3- ⁵ 10 41 .. 50	29.3.36 .. 35/36 ..35
		28.3.37 .. 36/37 ..35
		4. 3.39 .. 37/38 ..70
		38/39 ..
		5. 4.39 .. 39/40 ..35
		3. 3.41 .. 40/41 ..35

Total

Rs 1000/-

Rs 700/-

Rs 315/-

Ranchi, the 7th May, 1941.

V. G. G.
Treasurer,

Church Council, Ranchi.

Rev Kabrai quarters 29
No. 4/11 Fixing Burdah sticks
and bolts on the doors should
be taken up at once.

The rest will be placed
before the C.C. Executive this
afternoon.

J. D. Daga
Secretary
30/5

Mr. N. D. Daga
Asst. Manager

The rest also
are sanctioned
J. D. Daga

Improvement on Juknat Bungalow.

1. Chicks and Japhri on the western and Southern verandahs.
2. A movable partition in the western verandah.
3. Safeguarding the shed and removing the beer.
4. Fixing purdah sticks and bolts on the doors.
5. One wire door on the north side room.

Respectfully submitted
to the Secretary ^{Church Council} ~~Presbytery Board~~
for kind consideration and favourable
order.

J. C. K. R.
29/5/41

No. 1007.

To, 

19 XXI
29

The Secretary,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I ~~beg~~ most humbly and respectfully beg to enquire what you have decided regarding my application submitted to you on 11-3-1941, with regard to my increment.

I find that unless I be given an increment it would be very very defficult for me to support my family and manage my household affairs with only Rs.22/.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Ranchi,

The 3rd June 1941.


Clerk.

File 19 XX 29
Maha manyawar Church Council ke membron ko hamara taraph
se bahut 2 yishu sahay howe.

Age main ati din 0 namar ke sath ap logon se arji
karta hun ki is manhangi ke samay men ham ko itna talap *yane*
Rs. 17/- se habut hi kathinai hoti hai, karan ki hamare larke bale
ke liye fees aur kapre khana khorak men jyada kharach hota
hai, aur is ke alawe is samay men ham logon ki sankhya bhi
khana khorak men jyada ho gaya hai. So bahut hi maskil
hoti hai. Abhi ham 11 prani hain khane wale. Is se bhi ham
logon ko khane tak ke liye nahin ~~puta~~ purta hai. So meri
arji hai, jaise purane Driver ko Rs. 50/- milta tha usi hisab
se ham ko kam se kam Rs. 30/- milna chahiye. Karan ki wahi
kam to ham hi karte hain jisko wah karta tha. Balki us samay
men gari saph karne ke liye alag admi milta tha par is samay
men ham hi ko karna parta hai. Us se to hamara kam bhi jyada
hoti hai, us ko to kewal gari ka kam chhor aur koi kam nahin
karna hota tha aur ham ko to uska adha bhi nahin. So meri
arji hai ki us hisab se ham ko kam se kam Rs. 30/- jarur hi
hona chahiye. Jis se ham logon ke liye khane ke liye pure.

Preisident saheb ke kahne par ki kabhi 2 ham dete hain
us par to ham manjur nahin hain kahe ki we jadt 4, 5 mahina
ke bad kuchh de to us se kya hoga aur is ke alawe baki mahina
kya khayga. So meri dinta purbak aur bhi arji hai ki mera
talap thik se yane nyai ke sath mile. Jisten hamare khane ke
liye pure. Is bat ke liye ap logon ko bahut 2 dhanyabad
karunga.

Ap logon ka agyakari naukar,

Ranchi.
The 3rd June 1941.

Samuel Toppo
Driver.

1413/41/F- 29.

17th June 1.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer Church Council for information, guidance and compliance.

J. E. L.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 4th June, 1941.

Item Nos. 19. (xiii), (xiv) and (xv).

" 19. Other matters :-

(xiii). Increments :-

Resolved that the following increments be given :-

- (a) Samuel Toppo driver - From Rs. 17/- p. m. to Rs. 20/- p. m.
- (b) Babu Daud Toppo - From Rs. 22/- p. m. to Rs. 25/- P.M.
- (c) Babu B. Binode Minz - From Rs. 15/- p. m. to Rs. 18/- p. m.

These increments to take effect from the June salary.

(xiv). Babu Bhanu Topno's application for increment :-

As some Matric C. T's. e.g. Babu Samuel Minz have been employed on Rs. 25/- p. m. the question of giving increment to Babu Bhanu Topno was held up.

(xv). Financial Report for May, 1941 :- Accepted."

P. S. for you and Mr. Soy :

It will be expensive to pay Mr. Lakra in Calcutta, via Calcutta and Ranchi. Why could not Lakra take the money from the Bank --- either the Hari City Bank of New York, in which the money is kept, or the Central Bank. If Lakra will have himself identified at the Hari City Bank, 4, Clive Street, hereafter I can send an 'order' cheque in his name, and he can draw the money right there, and thus save time, expense. Please let me know about this. Hereafter Treas. Soy should include in his bill the amount needed for Rev. J. Lakra. Later the amount needed for Rev. J. Lakra.

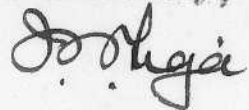
1335/41/F- 29. 3rd June 1941.

Mr. N. Soy,
Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Mr. Soy,

Please find enclosed a copy of Dr. Cannaday's letter dated 27.5.41 for your guidance.

Yours sincerely,



Secretary
G. E. L. CHURCH.
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM.

True Copy.

Rev. J.J.P.Tiga,
Ranchi.

Ritchie Villa, Ootacamund,
27.5.41.

Dear Mr. Tiga,

Many thanks for copies of your three letters, dated 19th and 21st May, concerning addl subsidy for Rev. Sudarshan Lakra, Calcutta, and Rev. J. Lakra, Ranchi. You make the matter clear and I think there will be no trouble now about the payments. In anticipation of Mr. Asirvadam's formal order to pay these amounts, at least that for the Calcutta work, I am sending to the Bank at Calcutta, a cheque for Rs. 90/-, with instructions to send this amount to Mr. Soy Ranchi. This is for the Calcutta work for the month of May.

Now about Rev. J. Lakra :- The understanding was, as we understand it, that Luthergiri Seminary was to pay Mr. Lakra till June 30, 1941, and I am now dealing with Dr. Neudoerffer in regard to it. If Luthergiri pays Mr. Lakra till June 30th, as I believe they will, then fair that we pay the difference -- Rs. 10/- per month between the Luthergiri salary and the Ranchi salary. Mr. Soy may include this additional amount later in his bill for June or July.

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely,
Sd/- I. Cannaday.

P. S. for you and Mr. Soy :

It will be expensive to pay Mr. Lakra in Calcutta, via Calcutta and Ranchi. Why could not Lakra take the money in Calcutta directly from the Bank --- either the Natl City Bank of New Yourk, in which the money is kept, or the Bengal Central Bank. If Lakra will have himself identified at the Natl City Bank, 4, Clive Street, hereafter I can send an 'order' cheque in his name, and he can draw the money right there, and thus save time and expense. Please let me know about this. Hereafter Tres. Soy should include in his bill the amount needed for Calcutta, and later the amount needed for Rev. J. Lakra.

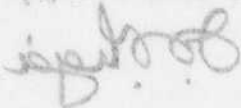
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Mr. Soy,

Please find enclosed a copy of Dr. Cannaday's letter

dated 27.5.41 for your guidance.

Yours sincerely,



Secretary
G. E. L. CHURCH.
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM.

True Copy.

Ritchie Villa, Ootacamund,
27.5.41.

Rev. J. J. P. Tiba,
Ranchi.

Dear Mr. Tiba,

Many thanks for copies of your three letters, dated 19th and 21st May, concerning addl subsidy for Rev. Sudarshan Lakra, Calcutta, and Rev. J. Lakra, Ranchi. You make the matter clear and I think there will be no trouble now about the payments. In anticipation of Mr. Asirvadam's formal order to pay these amounts, at least that for the Calcutta work, I am sending to the Bank at Calcutta, a cheque for Rs. 90/-, with instructions to send this amount to Mr. Soy. This is for the Calcutta work for the month of May. Now about Rev. J. Lakra :- The understanding was, as we understand it, that Lutherigiri Seminary was to pay Mr. Lakra till June 30, 1941, and I am now dealing with Dr. Neudorfer in regard to it. If Lutherigiri pays Mr. Lakra till June 30th, as I believe they will, then fair that we pay the difference -- Rs. 10/- per month between the Lutherigiri salary and the Ranchi salary. Mr. Soy may include this additional amount later in his bill for June or July.

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely,
I. Cannaday.

28 (u) F 29

To,

The Secretary,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

Through,

The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools,
and Treasurer, G. E. L. Church,
Ranchi.

Ranchi,
The 11 th March 1941.

Dear Sir,

Most humbly and respectfully I beg to lay the following
for your kind and favourable considerations:-

That at present I have to do the work of two men.

At first I was the Clerk of the Treasurer of G.E.L.
Church. This work I have been doing since 1919. For this work
I am paid Rs.22/-.

But since the Head Supervisor became the Treasurer also,
I am attached to this office.

For a very long time there was a Clerk in the Head
Supervisor's Office. After the death of Jusaph Kispotta, Mr.N.
Toppo was appointed in his place and he was paid Rs.30/-.

Since Mr. N. Toppo has been appointed Assistant
Manager to the Property Board his work in the Head Supervisor's
Office have been given to me in addition to my own work.

So I have a hard work to do the Clerk of the Treasurer
and the Clerk of the Head Supervisor.

I therefore humbly pray that you will kindly consider
my case and grant me an allowance for doing a second man's work,
for which I shall remain thankful to you.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

David Toppo.
Clerk.

Memo No. 502
of 11-3-41
Forwarded to the C.C.
with recommendation
as the applicant was formerly
receiving Rs.45/- P.M. & now
may be granted to him Rs.50/-

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President*: Rev. J. Stosch, Lic. Theol.
2. *Secretary*: Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, B. D.
3. *Treasurer*: Mr. N. Soy,
4. Mr. Th. Surin, B. A., B. L.
5. Rev. L. Jojowar,

Other members of the Church Council.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Rev. S. Bage, | 10. Mr. C. D. Ekka. |
| 7. Rev. W. Radsick, | 11. Mr. P. Soy. |
| 8. Rev. L. Topno, | 12. „ D. Tirkey, |
| 9. Rev. S. Kula, | 13. „ P. S. Vengra B. A. |

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 1250/41/F- 29.

Dated the 19th May, 1941.

To,

The Treasurer,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

Dear Mr. Soy,

Rev. B. Hemrom wants a Reserve Fund Bahi and 10 receipt forms. Could you kindly furnish him with these.

For repairs Rev. B. Hemrom has to get Rs. 5/- more. Please send it to him.

Thanks,

Yours sincerely,

J. J. P. Tiga

Secretary

G. E. L. CHURCH.
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM.

N. Soy

Treasurer

20-5-41

1, R.F. for repairs has already been sent to Rev B Hemrom

2, Reserve fund Bahis and Receipt forms are not in this office and they cannot be furnished to him from this office.

1254-55/41/F- 29.

19th May 1.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer
C. C. and the Rev. S. Bage, Kinkel for information and guidance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meetings
held on the 17th April, 1941 in the afternoon.

Item No. 11 (2)

" 11. Ordination of Candidate Paulus Bek :- Nimm phaisla
kiya gaya ki,

(1) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(2) Babu Paulus Bek ka talab :- April tak ka talab
Church Council dewe. May se Ilaka ko dena hoga."

1250/41/F- 29.

19th May, 1.

To,

The Treasurer,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

Dear Mr. Soy,

Rev. B. Hemrom wants a Reserve Fund Bahi and 10 receipt forms. Could you kindly furnish him with these.

For repairs Rev. B. Hemrom has to get Rs. 5/- more. Please send it to him.

Thanks,

Yours sincerely,



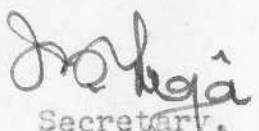
*Copy sent to the
Rev. B. Hemrom for information*

Secretary
G. E. L. CHURCH.
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM.

979-80/41/F- 29.

22nd Apr. 1.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer
C. C. and the Rev. S. Surin for information.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee
held on the 9th April, 1941.

Item No. 37.

" Repairs of Tokad Bungalow and Chapel :-

The estimate prepared by Mr. Naeman Toppo was carefully
examined and found that they will cost Rs. 100/- and Rs. 800/-
respectively.

As there is no money at present it was Resolved that the
Treasurer of the C. C. be asked to save Rs. 100/- p. m. for the
repair of the buildings mentioned above."

cc to executive
Memo No. 1856.

Office of the Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi
Dated Ranchi, the 20th December, 1940.

F. 29

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Church Council, Ranchi, for information that the Board of Management of the G.E.L. Property is unable to grant money for the pension of Pastors.

Integr 10/12

N. S. G.
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Copy of letter No. 404/40, dated 17-12-40, from the Manaern, Gossner Estate, Purulia.

" I am very sorry to say that the Board of Management are unable to pay anything towards the Pastors' Pensions. The Church Council is unable to pay back its loans from the Board of Trustees and ~~wo~~ at the Board's last meeting, all loans with interest were remitted. The Church Council is unable to liquidate its other liabilities to the Board of Trustees. The Board have sustained a huge loss on account of Mr. Moffat late of the Pucca bungalow. The Board have many other obligations to discharge. Their income is only from rents of few bungalows in their charge. On account of non-occupation repairs, etc, of these bungalows the income is decreasing year by year. A time may come when the Church Council itself will have to make a grant for the preservation of the properties."

File

No. 496

CC

5

Ranchi.

March 10, 1941.

F-29

The Church Council,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to request you to permit me to appoint a peon for the office of the Treasurer and Head Supervisor of Schools for ~~the~~ reason that the office work has become very heavy and the number of staff is only two (2). One man is often and often required to go to Cutchery ~~and~~ Banks for the encashment of cheques and bills and to deliver letters and if he goes out and leaves the office it is too much for the other to carry on the office work.

For the present, one cooly of the Board of management of properties is taken to do the office work and thus the Board is to suffer some loss. To prevent this I request the Council to appoint a permanent peon for ~~the~~ this office ~~on~~ Rs 7/- p.m. that ~~there~~ may not be any loss to the above Board.

Yours sincerely,

N. S. Singh

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Memo.No. 495

Office of the Head Supervisor, Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Dated Ranchi, the 10th March, 1941.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Church Council, of Chotanagpur and Assam, Ranchi, for information and taking final action.

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Copy of letter No. nil dated the 28th February, 1941, from Mr. J.D. Asirvadam, Treasurer of the Lutheran Branch of N.M.S. Tambaram addressed to this office.

" I am very grateful to you for sending Rs 77/9 which is perhaps the largest contribution that you have so far received for the N.M.S. Mr. Tigz and Mr. Joel Lakra were present at the last meeting of our Lutheran N.M.S. Council and there were also present as official visitors two representatives from Santalistan and one from West Jeypore, and we all felt that every constituent Church of the Federation should take an adequate share in the work of the N.M.S. I shall be thankful if you convey to the Church Council our cordial thanks for the appeal made to the congregations which has brought us this good sum of Rs 77/9, and we trust that the Council will encourage a member of the N.M.S. to visit the congregations and start the N.M.S. branches and create a more living interest in the work of the N.M.S. I shall be grateful if you will send me the address of the N.M.S. member or request Mr. Tigz to do so, so that I may write to him.

With cordial greetings and best wishes,

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

No. 736/41/F. 29.

21. 3. 1941

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, G. E. L. Church, Ranchi for necessary action.

J. M. Miga

Extract from the Minutes of the meeting of the C.C. Executive held on the 12th March, 1941

Item 9

- " Repairs of Tokad teachers' quarters.
Agreed that Rs 25/- be allowed to be spent out of House Rent Fund of Tokad in repairing the houses of teachers."

Item 10.

- " Financial Report for February, 1941 —
Accepted. "

Item 13

- " Rajgung pulau Rent — Padi klen zar
gukha se pukka jay ki kipan den hai ans ce
khajana se malgunjari ada kar diya jay!"

P.T.O.

11

Item 22 D/ 14.3.41

" Miss Augralit King of the Bethesda Girls' School. ———

On the understanding that Miss Augralit King's salary will be Rs 30/- from the Church Council resolved to contribute Rs 10/- from towards her salary with effect from January, 1941."

Item 24 D/— 14.3.41

" Salary of Candidate Paulus Beck ———

Paisla huwa ki,
February se Babu Paulus Beck ka talale Church Council dewe.
Aur un do Seminarists logon ko jo abhi Gmula mein hai Gmula Hake dewe."

File 29
Collection for N.M.S. in 1940

1940. Jan. to March - - R 31-4-10½
~~Remitted in April.~~

Nov. 1940 - - - R 32-15-1½

Dec. 1940 - - - R 24-12-9

Total R 89-0-9

Less already remitted 31-3-6

Bal. to be sent R 57-13-3

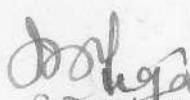
N. S. G.
Traces.
C. C.

2-1-40

648/41/F- 29.

17th Mar. 1.

The Undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, Church Council for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 26th February, 1941.

Item Nos. 19 and 21.

" 19. Bible Women :- (i) Contingencies :- Resolved that grant for Contingencies be raised to Rs. 15/- p.m. as Rs. 10/- is reported to be insufficient.

(ii) Miss Santoshi Horo :- Resolved that from the 1st of February, 1941 until she will be undergoing Course of Instruction Miss Santoshi Horo be paid a salary of Rs. 10/- p. m.

(iii) The balance of Miss Santoshi Horo's T. A. advance be transferred to the Contingent Account."

" 21. Khutitoly :- One delegate could not come to the Mahasabha. It is therefore prayed that Rs. 5/- which has been paid by the Ilaka as his fees be refunded.

Request was granted."

No. 511.

Ranchi.
March 13, 1941.

The Secretary,
Church Council, Ranchi.

Dear Mr. Tigz,

In according with the decision of the Council Executive I like to take the service of Paulus choukidar right from today and I wish that he should be directed to come to my office without fail every day in the morning at 7 a.m. to sweep out and clean the office room and then go back to your office. Then he should come again daily to my office at about 10.15 or 10.30 a.m. to find out if there are some letters for the catchery or letters to be posted in the P.O. or M.O's or bills or cheques to be encashed in the Treasury.

Then again, if there be no job for the catchery on any day he ought to come to this office also in the afternoon at about 3 p.m. to find out if there be anything for him. Unless this be done my office will be put into great inconvenience.

Yours sincerely,



Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 359/41/F- 29. Dated, the 10th February, 1941.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer,
Church Council for information and guidance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meeting held
on the 1st February, 1941.

Item Nos. 51. and 54.

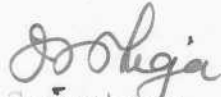
" 51. Repairs of Teacher's Quarters :- Bahut soch bichar
kar phaisla ~~ky~~ kiya gaya ki masteron ke ghar marammati ke liye
jo material darkar hoga us ko Church Council pura janch kar ke
jahan tak ho sake apne khajana se dewe aur Labour men jo kharch
lagega us ko Ilakayen dewen."

" 54. Secretary's Salary :- Phaisla huwa ki ab se leke
Gharbandhu Sampadak ka kam Church Secretary ke kam ka ek bhag
samjha jay aur Secretary ko jama Rs. 60/- mahina talab mile.
Gharbandhu se har mahina Rs. 20/- General Fund men transfer kiya
jay."

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 358/41/F- 29. Dated, the 10th February, 1941.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer,
Church Council for information and guidance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

666

Extract copy from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meeting held
on the 31st January, 1941.

Item No. 29.

" Delegation fees and T. A. of Candidates and Co-Opted
Members :-

Phaisla huwa ki,

(i) Candidates :- Aise Candidaton ko jo C. C. ki agya se
aye un ko delegation fees dena nahin parega, un ko C. C. T. A.
dewen. Un ko delegation fees dena hoga jo Ilaka se bheje gaye &
the.

(ii) Co-Opted Members :- Co-Opted members apne nij ichchha
se Mahasabha menate hain isliye un ko T. A. nahin diya jay. Un
se delegation fees na liya jay par un ko Mahasabha ke dinon men
khana mile."

29
File
1972
No. 207

Jul 19

Ranchi.

January 31, 1941.

The Church Council,

G.E.L. Church of Chotanagpur & Assam, Ranchi.

Sir,

I beg most respectfully to request you to grant me some allowance for carrying on the heavy work of the Church Treasurer as you yourself have found out. I requested you to discontinue the high cut on my salary for which purpose the matter had been referred to Dr. I. Cannaday who recommended it to the Executive of the Lutheran Federation to reduce the cut from 40 % to 30 % because 30 % cut is undergone by the Guntur and Rajahmundry Church workers.

Here in our Church the Council does not ask any workers who are paid out of the Council fund to undergo any cut, and if it is so why I only be made to undergo the cut and my matter is referred to Dr. I Cannaday or to the Federation. I am patiently undergoing the cut because the Guntur and Rajahmundry ~~side~~ mission workers are doing the same but request the Council to grant me some allowance for my Treasurership because the cut cannot be discontinued.

Yours sincerely,

N. S. S.

Copy to the President, Church Council, for information with the request to recommend the matter favourably to the Council.

Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

29
The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church,

Dear Sir,

The Thakur

Sahel of Jaria was
here this morning to
ask for the rent for
Rehigara + Gusatoz.
I have asked him
to send his man now.
Please pay him the
rent at least for one
of these two.

Yrs etc

Dr. H. G.

The Cassner Ev. Lutheran Church in Shotanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845.—Autonomous 1919.]

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (Bihar) India.

24
Secretary: F. N. TOPNO Esqr.

No. 9/...OT.

Dated the....22.2.....1940

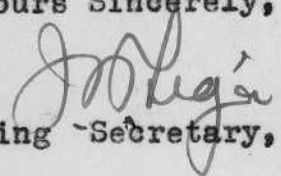
Ag. Secy: Rev. W.J.P.Tiga B.D.

Mr. N.Soy, Treasurer,
Church, Council,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Yesterday I was in Ghoghor and I met the widow of late Rev. P.S.Horo. She requested me to see if she could be given her share from the Widow Fund; I told her that she would get it. I recommend that her share be sent to her as early as possible.

Yours Sincerely,


Acting Secretary,

The Cassner Ev. Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845.—Autonomous 1919.]

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (Bihar) India.

Secretary: F. N. TOPNO Esqr.

No. 1/.....OT..

Dated the.....17.....2.....19.....40

, Secretary: Rev. J.J.P. Tigz B.D.

From :Rourkela B.N.Ry.

Mr. N.Soy, TREASURER,

G.E.L.CHURCH, RANCHI.

Dear Sir,

I am sending you these papers with the request to send Babu Daud Toppo to Mandar to attend to the case there in the R.R.Camp. He should go with all the relevant documents which I hope he will find in the C.C? Office. He should have a talk with Mr. N.Topno before he goes.

Further I request you to kindly send Rs.10/-by M.O. to Mr. Sakho Lakra, Guard,Rourkela, B.N.Ry. for I am taking a loan from him for my travelling etc. My Rly.fare itself comes to Rs.11/4 both ways.I have to go to some places with Mr.PSoy by Buses.Please treat it urgent.

Yours Sincerely,

J. J. P. Tigz
Ag Secretary. 17/2

128/41/F- 29.

17th Jan. 1.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer Church Council for information and guidance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee (Contd.) held on the 15th January, 1941.

" Financial Reports for the Mahasabha:-

Aphsos ki bat hai ki samay ki ghati ke karan sab Ilakaon se 1940 ka Financial Report nahin a sake isliye Ilakaon ke amdani wo kharch ka report nahin chhapa ja sakta hai.

Phaisla huwa ki kewal nimn report chhape jayn :-

- (1) Property account.
 - (2) Gharbandhu account.
 - (3) Church Council Financial Statement."
-

86/41/F- 29.

13th Jan. 1.

To,

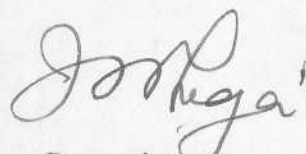
Mr. N. Soy.

Treasurer, C. C.

Dear Mr. Soy,

This time we have to take up the question of Rs. 20% of income of the Ilakas to be sent to the Central Fund in the Mahasabha. Please introduce the subject. You may include it in your Financial Report and place it in the form of a proposal with some introductory talk.

Yours sincerely,


Secretary.

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive,

1. *President* : Rev. J. Stosch,
2. *Treasurer* : Mr. N. Soy,
3. *Secretary* : Rev. J. J. P. Tiga,
4. Mr. Th. Surin,
5. Mr. A. L. Tirkey,

Other members of the Church Council.

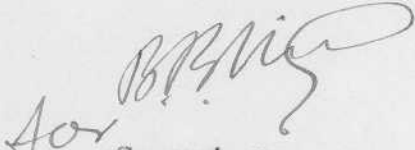
6. Rev. S. Bage,
7. Mr. C. D. Ekka,
8. Rev. L. Jojowar,
9. Rev. S. Kula,
10. „ W. Radsick,
11. Mr. P. Soy,
12. „ D. Tirkey,

G. E. L. COMPOUND,
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 2244/40/F- 29.

Dated the 14th Dec. 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer,
Church Council for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee
held on the 9th December, 1940.

Item Nos. 16-21, 29 and 31.

" 16. Petty Cash Book of Board of Trustees :- Credit
Balance of Rs. 3/12/- :-

The Petty Cash Book which was in charge of late Secretary
shows a credit Balance of Rs. 3/12/- which should be found out.

Resolved that this money be given by the Church Council from
its General fund."

" 17. Whitewashing :-

Resolved that the following houses be whitewashed :-

- (1) The Hospital.
- (2) Doctor's quarters.
- (3) Pastor's house.
- (4) Compounder's house.
- (5) Church Secretary's house with necessary repairs."

" 18. Bhunsur Land rent :-

Agreed that the rent be paid to the Jamindar."

P. T. O.

" 19. Rehergera - Gusatoly land rent :-

Agreed that the rents be paid to the Jamindar."

" 20. Kuru Pastor's house ; Claim of C. C. C. Bank :-

Agreed that Rs. 15/- be paid to the C. C. Bank being the cost of repairs of the Kuru Pastor's house spent by the Bank."

"21. Changani Land : Sajhedar's petition :-

Phaisla huwa ki Sajhedar ko 1939 ka den maph kar diya jay par wah 1940 ka den jarur dewe aur age ko thik se diya kare."

" 22. Burqal of Rev. Daud Kujur :-

Bataya gaya ki mrit Padri Daud Kujur ki mrityu ka samachar pa kar Padri Isahak Ekka aur Mr. A. L. Tirkey President saheb se ijajat le kar Church Gari leke gaye the aur Rev. Ekka ne mitti di.

Phaisla huwa ki Padri Ekka aur Mr. Tirkey ka mrit Daud Kujur ke samadhi ke liye jana Church Council ki or se huwa isliye gari ka kharch Church Council dewe."

" 31. Christmas Presents :-

Agreed that Christmas present be given to Munshi Daud Toppo."

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive,

1. *President* : Rev. J. Stosch,
2. *Treasurer* : Mr. N. Soy,
3. *Secretary* : Rev. J. J. P. Tiga,
4. Mr. Th. Surin,
5. Mr. A. L. Tirkey,

Other members of the Church Council.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Rev. S. Bage, | 10. „ W. Radsick, |
| 7. Mr. C. D. Ekka, | 11. Mr. P. Soy, |
| 8. Rev. L. Jojowar, | 12. „ D. Tirkey, |
| 9. Rev. S. Kula, | |

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 2209/40/F. 29

Dated the 11. 12. 194

Treasurer , Church Council,
Ranchi.

Dear Mr. Soy,

Please send me Rs. 76/8/- only as detailed
below.-

Singhani T.A.----- 3/4/-

Guntur T.A. ----- 75/-/-

Extra deposit made by mistake
on Charbandhu a/c on 5.12.40 -- 4/8/-

82/12/-

Minus N.M.S.chanda received
by me from the REV.Suleman Bage of
Koronjo Ilaka

6/4/-

Rs. 76/8/- only.

Yours Sincerely,

J. J. P. Tiga

Secretary,
G. E. L. CHURCH
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

To,

The Secretary,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

Subject:- Rough estimate of an Iron Round Gate
for Church ~~Gate~~ Road Gate.

Mahashay,

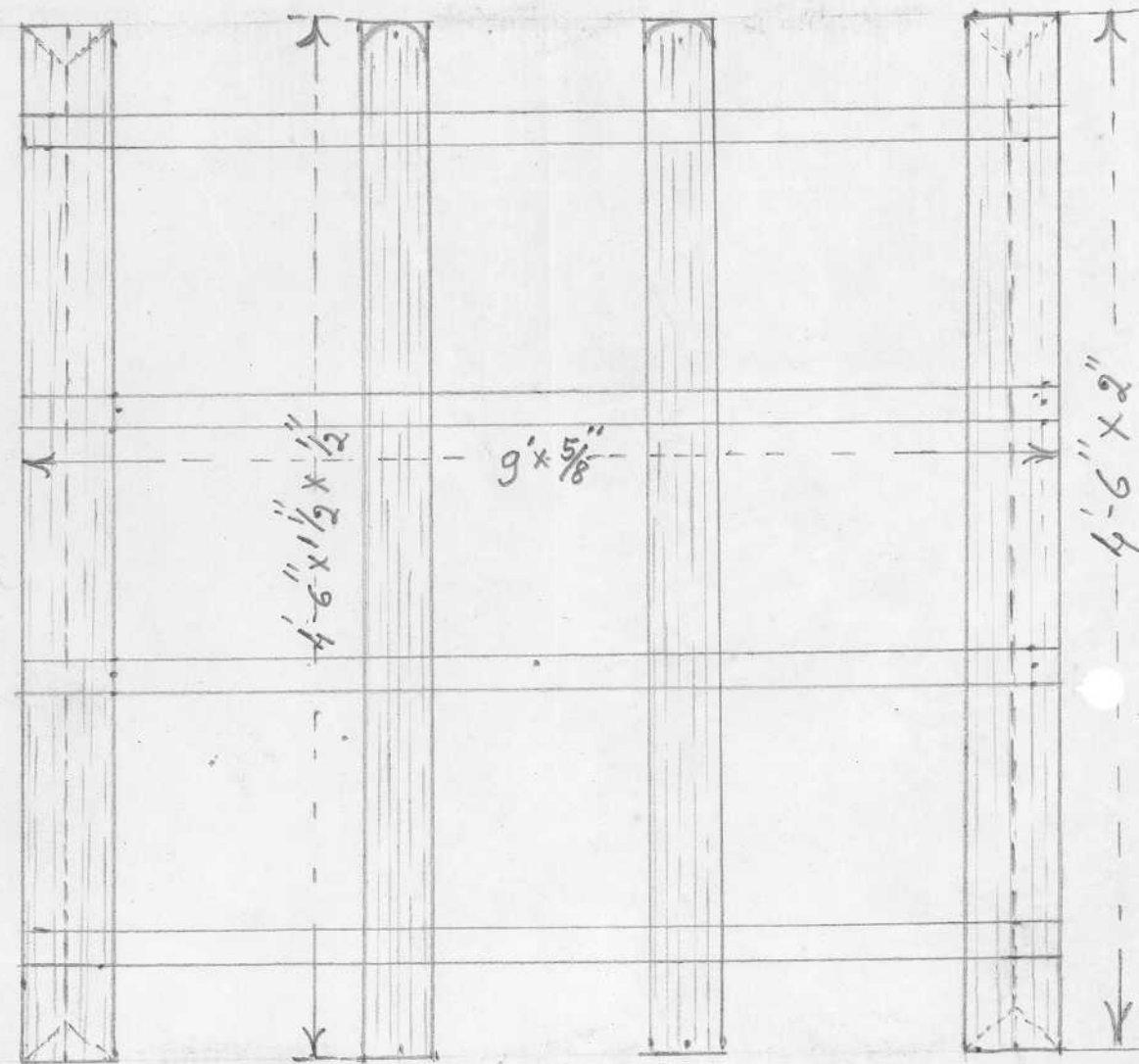
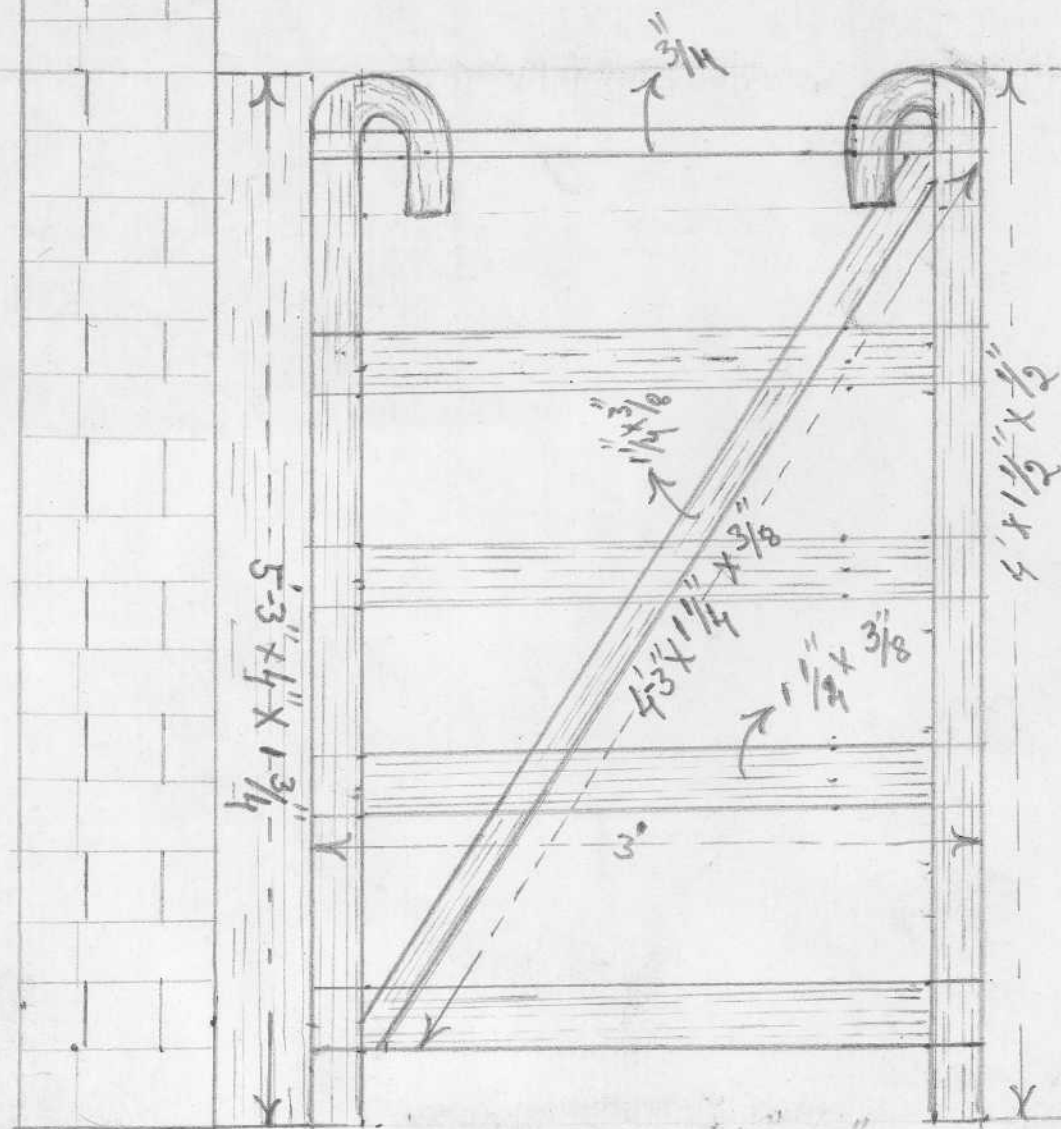
Jaisa hamon ke Compound ke Dakhin taraph Club Road Gate men Iron Round Gate banaya gaya hai usi ka thik nap anusar ap ke pas rough estimate taiyar kar bhej dete hain. So kripaya is ke bare ap log tarkbitark karke susamay men hukum pharmane ka koshish karenge, jisten kam bhi thik wakhat par hone pawen.

1. Iron Angles 4'-6" X 2" No.2....9ft. @ Rs.10/- per mound..... Rs.4--0-0.
2. Iron Plates 4'-6" X 1½" X ½" No.2..9ft. |
Do. Do. 4' X 1½" X ½" No.2.. 8ft. | @ Rs.7/8/-
Iron rod 9' X 5 sut No.4.....36ft. | per mound. 7--8-0.
3. Iron rod 3' X ¾" No. 1. |
Iron Plates 3' X 1¼" X 3 sut No.4...12ft. |
Do. Do. 4¼' X 1¼" X 3 sut No.1 ... 4½ft | Do.... 2--0-0.
4. Iron sixed post(Beam) 5'-3" X 1¾" X 4" No.1. L. S. 3--0-0.
Total Rs.16--8-0.
5. Labour of the Blacksmith(complete).....Rs. 8--8-0.
Total Rs.25--0-0.

Encl.....The plans of proposed gate.

S. Toppe.
30-8-39.

The plan of the proposed gate.



S. Toppo.
30-8-39.

29

Dear Mr. Giles, will you kindly send
me copy of the resolution as to the payment
of the T. A. of the Church Organiser.
Should he get his T. A. even if he makes no
tour as in this month of September?
The Treasurer ought to have a copy of the
resolution.

Yours etc
V. Ly.

The Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur and Assam.

Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919
Registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

Officers and members of the Executive,

1. *President* : Rev. J. Stosch,
2. *Treasurer* : Mr. N. Soy,
3. *Secretary* : Rev. J. J. P. Tiga,
4. Mr. Th. Surin,
5. Mr. A. L. Tirkey,

Other members of the Church Council.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Rev. S. Bage, | 10. „ W. Radsick, |
| 7. Mr. C. D. Ekka, | 11. Mr. P. Soy, |
| 8. Rev. L. Jojowar, | 12. „ D. Tirkey, |
| 9. Rev. S. Kula, | |

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 1950.....

/40/F. 29.

Dated the 7. 11. 1940

Mr. N. Soy, Treasurer,

G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Mr. Soy,

My clerk is not well. He was expected to turn up today but he has sent news that he is not yet recovered. As such I have to engage somebody. I had a talk with the President some time back and he advised me to take the services of Mr. Naaman Toppo. Please let me know if you can spare Mr. Toppo at least for some hours in the morning, say between 10 and 11, and if possible between 9 and 11.

Yours Sincerely,

J. J. P. Tiga

7. 11. 40

The Cassner Ev. Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919.]

Officers and members of the Executive.

1. *President* : Rev. J. Stosch,
2. *Actg. Treasurer* : Mr. N. Soy,
3. *Secretary* : Mr. F. N. Topono. **Secretary**
4. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga,
5. Mr. A. L. Tirkey,

Other members of the Church Council.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Rev. W. Radsick, | 10. Mr. Th. Surin, |
| 7. " L. Jojowar. | 11. " C. D. Ekka, |
| 8. " S. Kula, | 12. " P. Soy. |
| 9. " S. Bage, | 13. " D. Tirkey, |

Incorporated under Section 21 of Societies Registration Act of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 1942/40 / F. 29.

Dated the 4. 11. 1940

Extract from the Minutes of the Executive of the Church Council held on the 23rd. October, 1940 forwarded to the Treasurer, Church Council for necessary action.

J. J. P. Tiga
Secretary,

G. E. L. CHURCH
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

23.10.40

" Item 2. Rev. Johan Toppo. & Padri Babu Johan Toppo ne apne Doctary ilaj ka Bill o khorak ki arji kii. Yatra ke liye ki ghar jane sake aur bimari ke awashtha ke khorak ke liye President saheb ne Rs.10/- unko diya hai.

Phaisla huwa ki yah Rs. 10/- President saheb ko Church Council bhar dewe aur Doctor saheb ko bhi uska Bill jo Rs.30/- ki hai bhar diya jay. "

Memo No. 1943/40.

Copy forwarded to Rev. Johan Toppo for information.

J. J. P. Tiga
Secretary.

The Gossner Ev. Lutheran Church in Shatanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919]

Officers and members of the Executive,

1. President : Rev. J. Stosch,
2. Actg. Treasurer : Mr. N. Soy,
3. ~~Secretary~~ Mr. E. N. Topono
4. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga, Secy:
5. Mr. A. L. Tirkey,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. W. Radsick,
7. „ L. Jojowar.
8. „ S. Kula,
9. „ S. Bage,
10. Mr. Th. Surin,
11. „ C. D. Ekka,
12. „ P. Soy.
13. „ D. Tirkey,

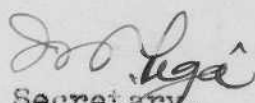
Incorporated under Section 24 of Societies Registration Act of
1860 on July 30, 1921.

G. E. L COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 1232/40/F- 29.

Dated the 2nd Nov., 1940.

The Undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer Church Council for information, guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meeting held on the 7th October, 1940 in the afternoon.

Item Nos. 64, 65, and 66.

" 64. Repair account of Amlessa School Bungalow (Schools 10) :-
Persued and resolved that Rs. 10/- be given to Rev. B. Hemrom to pay the loan."

" 65. Request for Rs. 15/- for furniture of the Amlessa School (Schools 11) :-

Sanctioned Rs. 15/- only."

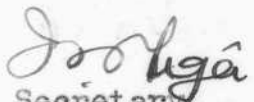
" 66. Request of Chaibassa Chairman for a grant of Rs. 40/- to repair the roof, floor and for white washing the Boys' Schools of Chaibassa.

Sanctioned Rs. 45/- only as recommended by the Headsupervisor."

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 1886-87/40/F- 29. Dated, the 30th October, 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Rev. Dharmdas Tiru and the Treasurer, Church Council for information guidance and compliance.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church,

Extract copy from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meeting
held on the 7th October, 1940 in the morning.

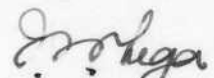
Item No. 51.

" Letter from Rev. D. D. Tiru and letter from the brethren (Property 13) :- Donon chittiyan parhi gayin. Phaisla huwa ki jab tak Rev. D. D. Tiru us jamin ko jo apna nahin hai na phira dewe us ka pension band kiya jay. Jab jamin phira dega tab pension phir se diya jayga."

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 1820/40/F- 42. 29. Dated, the 26th Oct., 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to Mr. N. Soy for information.


Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the minutes of the Full C. C. meeting held on the 4th October, 1940 in the afternoon.

Item No. 4. (General Item 3)

" Salary of Mr. N. Soy :- Officiating Secretary ne is ke sambandh men Dr. Cannaday se jo jabab tarikh Guntur, 26th September 1940 ka hai parh sunaya aur us ki sun kar Church Council ne phaisla kiya ki :-

(i) Mr. N. Soy ko October mahine se mahina Rs. 70/- talab mile.

(ii) Bahut dinon tak bahut bhari k cut ke sath talab pane ke karan us ko Rs. 100/- ka bonus mile, October mahina ke talab ke sath."

File

Dear Mr. Soy,

I am sending you Rs. 60/- (Rupees Sixty)
only being Thika money received from J.Hemrom of Urikel
on account of Property. Please send him a receipt. I am
sending you the M.O.Coupon, please send it back to me
with your signature.

Yours Sincerely,

J. B. H. G. A.
27/9

~~III~~ ~~2~~ ~~14.8.40~~ No. 1034.

Ranchi.
June 28, 1940.

The Church Council,
G.E.L. Church of Chotanagpur and Assam, Ranchi.

Sir,

I beg to report for information the following expenditure incurred for the last Bible Women's and school mistresses' Bible course which lasted from May 23rd to June 13th, 1940 :-

Receipts	Expenditure.
1. Recd from Rev. I. C. for the purpose Rs 200	1. Board (46 persons)..Rs 135-9-0
	2. Servants,, 11-4-0
	3. Travelling,, 76-4-6
2. From General fund, 23-1-6	
<u>Total</u> Rs 223-1-6	<u>Rs 223-1-6</u>

Yours sincerely

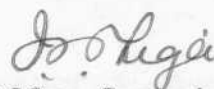
N. B. B.

Treasurer,
Church Council, Ranchi.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 1464/40/F- 29. Dated, the 24th August, 1940.

The undermentioned documents are forwarded to the Treasurer, Church Council for information, guidance and compliance.


Offg. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ. held on the 21st August, 1940.

Item Nos. II (1), (4), (7), (8), (11);
24 (a), (b); 31, 32 and 44.

" II. Business arising out of minutes :-

m(1) Sacreamental vessels :- Vide minutes of 14.8.40
Item II A (iv) :

Mr. N. Soy se arji kii gayi ki sthaniye dukanon se aisa katora la kar dikhawen jo Sacrament ke kam men laye ja saken."

(4) Amlessa School :- Padri likhta hai ki girja ghar banwane men us ne Rs. 10/- paincha kiya hai use C. C. bhar dewe. Khajanchi se arji kii gayi ki un ka hisab ko janche aur ane wale mahina men phir report dewe.

(7) Ranchi Tank (Vide IV C of 14.8.1940) :- Khajanchi ne bataya ki bartman men Rs. 10/- mila hai. Un se arji huwi ki ane wale meeting men C. C. ko batawen ki Ranchi talao kin ko, kitna men aur kitna din ke liye diya gaya hai aur kab miyad ant hoga.

(8) Govindpur Bungalow and garden (vide IV 2 of 14.8.40):- Miss Storim ki ray se phaisla huwa ki anewale October mahina tak Babu Paulus Aind Chaunkidar rakha jay aur us ko mahina Rs. 5/- talab mile. Us ki sahayta ke liye ek Mali rakha jay aur us mahina Rs. 3/- mile. October men Property Board is bishay par phir bichar karegi.

(11) Ranchi Christ Church Gate :- (Vide Item IV 11 of 14.8.1940) :-

Report mila ki phatak ka lakri ekdam kharab ho gaya hai, loha sab thik hai. Thora marammat karna nahin banega - samucha lakri badlana hoga.

Bichar huwa ki abhi waisa hi rahe, jab lakri hath lagega to marammat kiya jawe.

24. Applications for Increment :-

(a) Babu Naeman Toppo :- President ne bataya ki abhi Mr. Naeman Toppo ko Seminary men Greek sikhane ke liye anek period deye gaye hain aur ja Padriyon ka shiksha class hoga to Padriyon ke Boarding ke jimma men rahenge isliye un ki sipharish huwi ki abhi phaisla howe ki un ko Seminary fund se Aggust aur September men Rs. 10/- mahina kar ke diya jay.

Phaisla huwa ki August aur September ke liye Mr. Naeman Toppo ko Rs. 10/- mahina kar ke Seminary aur Padri class ke kam ke liye diya jay.

(b) Driver Samuel Toppo :- Isliye ki motor ab bikri ho gaya phaisla huwa ki us ka kam ab ant hai taubhi August aur September ka talab mahina Rs. 15/- kar ke diya jay. September ka talab us ko september ke ant men mile lekin agar wah September ke bich hi men kahin kam pa jayga to pahile bhi diya ja sakta hai.

31. Other Items :- Letter from the Treasurer of the Bihar Christian Council asking for the delegation fee of Rs. 30/- for two representatives for the year 1940.

Agreed that Rs. 30/- besent to the Bihar Christian Council Treasurer.

Fresh Items for 21.8.1940.

32. Late Secretary's salary for August 1940. :- Phaisla huwa ki Secretary ka talab Rs. 44/- Mrs. Topno ko diya jay. Gharbandhu ka allowance Mr. Tiga ko mile. September Gharbandhu allowance bhi Mr. Tiga ko mile aur we Sampadak ka kam karen.

44. Petition from Paulus Tirkey :- Church Council Chaprasi ki arji hai ki us ko mahwari tankha thahraya jay.

Phaisla huwa ki us ko mahina Rs. 8/- kar ke talab mile. September se yah phaisla jari kiya jay."

Un. A. Soy ^{File} 29 17.8.40
ST
4/86

Dear Francis,

Do you know
who is responsible
for making arrangements
for the Entertain-
ment of the pastors
when they will be here for
the Monsoon Meeting;
namely for obtaining
rice, fuel, vegetables,
cooks, housing etc.

Yours sincerely,

Tahsilदार D. D. D. D. D.
N. B. D. D. D. D. D.

21.
To

The Treasurer C. C.

Dear Sir,

Will you please inform me
whether the Tahsildar paid up
the Koronjo Bazar cess.

Yours faithfully
N. T. J. M.

N. O. on the other hand he
took an advance of Rs 100/-
for the Khutitoli and Koronjo rents
and went to Sindagee on 1.6.40

N. T. J. M.

3.6.40

Mem No. 1285 17- 25-7-40.

219
The Treasurer,
C.C.

Rev S. B. Ape of Koronjo writes
that the Manager of the Beri
patta has promised to send
the thika money of Rs 10/- 65

Riof -
on 13-6-39 the C.C. Have you received
was paid
for Kevind it if not I shall have to
patta sent
no payment
be made
sent 1940
Remind him.

~~No trace of the
Payment of Rs 10/-
for Beri Patta has
could be found out
in the asset Book~~

J. N. Gai
H. Secy
25/7

N. G.
Treasurer

25-7-40

No. 645.

Ranchi.
June 17, 1940.

The Church Council,
G.E.L. Church, Ranchi.

24

5

Dear Sir,

It is the understanding that the repair of the big buildings like the Ranchi Christ Church are to be executed by the Board of Trustees. I as Treasurer of the Council already paid Rs 200/- for the repair of the Christ Church on May 6, 1940, and I am asked to pay Rs 150/- again for the same. The Treasurer of the Council receives land rents and Rice-don income and house rents of small houses and the receipts from these are spent on the repairs of those small huts and land and to pay rents to the Jamindars and for the legal cases of rice land and thus no sufficient amount is left for the repair of big buildings.

I, therefore, request the Council to approach the present Board of Trustees to kindly pay to the Council the expense that is being incurred in the present repair of the Christ Church-- Rs 200/- plus Rs 150 -- total Rs 350/-

Yours sincerely,



Treasurer,
Church Council, Ranchi.

file
The Cassner Lu. Lutheran Church in ~~Shatanagpur~~ & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845.—Autonomous 1949.]

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI. (Bihar) India.

Secretary: ~~E. N. TORNQES~~

No. 1437/40/F- 29.

Dated the 16th Aug. 1940.

Offg. Secy: Rev. J.J.P.Tiga, B.D.

To,

The Treasurer,
Church Council,
Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

The Executive of the C. C. has decided to do little patch repairs to the gate on the Main Road near the Christ Church.

Would you kindly instruct the Munshi to see to that.

Yours sincerely,

J. J. P. Tiga

Offg. Secretary.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 1223/40/F- 29. Dated, the 2nd July, 1940.

From :-
The Secretary,
G.E.L.Church, Ranchi.

To,
The Treasurer,
G.E.L.Church Council, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 1033 dated 28th June, ¹⁹⁴⁰/194
I beg to inform you that in order to realise the arrears due and the
current subscriptions letters reminders and notices had been used.
From August a number of the copies will be sent per V. P. P.
and perhaps that will be quite enough to cover the current expenses.
Difficultly might arise regarding the Rs. 600/-. I had a hope
to pay up this amount from the arrears of 1939. But my hope
was frustrated when I could not collect that. It is the Church
workers who have thus failed to pay up their dues - I cannot
send their packets per V. P. P. because their cases are hopeless.
Yet my suggestion is that we should wait till the end of the
year to see how things go on.

Yours sincerely,

N. Topiwala

Secretary,
G. E. L. CHURCH
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 1222/40/F- 29. Dated, the 2nd July, 1940.

From :-

The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

To,

The Treasurer,
Church Council, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 1034 dated 28th June 1940 I beg to say that the Bible women had to bear their mess expenses themselves, so you will kindly ask the manager to divided the mess expenses in different parts so that we may deduct the dues of the Bible women from their next month's salaries.

Moreover it will be a guide to the C. C. in future if the following figures are supplied :-

No. of mistresses that attended the refresher course from different schools - and for how many days.

No. of Tabitha daughters - how many days.

No. of Bible women - how many days.

Board expenses of Mistresses - per head and total.

Board expenses of Bible women - per head and total.

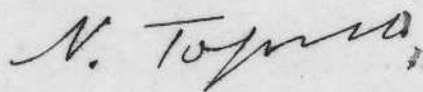
Board expenses of Tabitha daughters - per head and total.

Servants No.

Travelling - Bible women.

Tabitha daughters.

Yours sincerely,



Secretary,
G. E. L. CHURCH
CH, NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 1212/40/F- 29. Dated, the 29th June, 1940.

From :-
The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

To,
The Treasurer,
Church Council, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to send herewith an extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 26th June, 1940 for your information and request to take action wherever necessary.

Extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ. held on the 26th June, 1940.

Item Nos. 2 (d), (e), (g), (h); 5, 11, 12 and 15.

" 2. Matters arising out of minutes :-

(d) More students for Seminary class :- By written consent it has been decided that Babu Daud Kongari and Babu Janson Hemrom be admitted to the class.

(e) Rev. Thomas Topno :- Padri Thomas Topno ke amdani aur kharch ka statement mila. Statement ko janch karne ke bad phaisla huwa ki 1940 ke ant tak us ko Rs. 8/- mahwari kar grant diya jay.

(g) Motor :- Loha ki jo chijen badli karne ko hain badli ki jayn. Mr. Soy dekhen ki kapre ki chijen ko badli karne ki kahan tak jarurat hai.

(h) Auditor :- Christian Bank ke Head Clerk Babu Willfred Tirkey ko puchha jay. Wah is kam ko kar sakta hai wa nahin. Mr. Tiga batchit karen."

"5. Girja ki maramati :- Marammati ke bishay kaha gaya ki Mr. Tiga, Miss Sokey aur Mr. Ghosh jo Engineer hain girja ghar ko dekhe. Mr. Ghosh ne sipharis ki marammati santoshjanak hai so estimate ke anusar thikadar ko rupaiya diya ja sakta hai. Tis par President ne Mr. Panna ko Rs. 550/- mangne ka bhar le liya."

" 11. Khutitoli marammati :- Khutitoli ghar ko maramat karne ke liye Rs. 10/- diya gaya. Padri ka likhna hai ki aur kam baki hai jis ke liye Rs. 10/- ki jarurat hai. Phaisal :- Rs. 10/- marammati waste Padri Lucas Topno ko bheja jawe."

P. T. O.

" 12. Mahasabha bill :- Report hai ki Silas Padri ne Isahak ko ab tak us ka rasta kharcha nahin diya hai. Kaha gaya ki Khajanchi Padri ko likhe ki wah Isahak ko turant rupaiya bhej dewe."

" 15. Padri Daud Kujur :- Un ke sambandh men Ministerium ka minutes parha gaya. Dusri baithki tak President chitti bhi draft karenge jis ke sath yah minute ka nakal bheja jayga."

Yours sincerely,

N. Tojwala.

Secretary,
G. E. L. Church

The Cassner Lu. Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845.—Autonomous 1919.]

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI, (Bihar) India.

Secretary: F. N. TOPNO Esqr.

No. 1116/40/F- 29.

Dated the 12th Jun. 1940.

To,

The Treasurer,
Church Council, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to send herewith an extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee of the 14th June, 1940 for your information.

Extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ. held on the 14th June, 1940.

Item No. 19.

" Motor :- Motor Rs. 200/- se jyada dam nahin lane chahta hai. Us halat men kaha gaya ki motor abhi rahe. Jo kharidne chahte hain un ko kaha jay ki abhi tak phaisla nahin huwa hai."

Yours sincerely,

N. Topno.

Secretary,
G. E. L. CHURCH
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

The Gossner Lu. Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845.—Autonomous 1919.]

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI, (Bihar) India.

Secretary: F. N. TOPNO Esqr.

No. 1114/40/F- 29.

Dated the 18th June 1940.

To,

The Treasurer,
Church Council, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to send herewith an extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 14th June, 1940 for your information and necessary action.

Extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ. held on the 14th June, 1940.

Item No. 16.

" Gumla Bungalow :- Gumla ka bungalow ka chhat jis men Miss sahibayen rahti thin kuchh kharab ho gaya hai. Us ko marammat karne ki jarurat hai. Mr. K.K. Ekka likhte hain ki Rs. 20/- tak kharch hoga.

Phaisala :- Marammati ke liye Candidate P. Beck ko Rs. 20/- bheja jay."

Yours sincerely,

N. Topno

Copy sent to Cand. P. Beck
for information.

Secretary,
G. E. L. CHURCH
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

The Gossner Lu. Lutheran Church in Shotanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919]

Officers and members of the Executive,

1. President : Rev. J. Stosch,
2. Actg. Treasurer : Mr. N. Soy,
3. Secretary : Mr. F. N. Topono,
4. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga,
5. Mr. A. L. Tirkey,

Other members of the Church Council.

6. Rev. W. Radsick,
7. " L. Jojowar.
8. " S. Kula,
9. " S. Bage,
10. Mr. Th. Surin,
11. " C. D. Ekka,
12. " P. Soy,
13. " D. Tirkey,

G. E. L. COMPOUND,
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 1101/40/F- 29.

Dated the 17th June 1940.

To,

The Treasurer,
Church Council, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to send herewith an extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 14th June, 1940 for your information and request you to do the needful.

Extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ. held on the 14th June, 1940.

Item Nos. 2. (a), (b); 5 and 6.

" 2. Matters arising out of minutes :-

(a) Umbulbaha teacher :- Umbulbaha ka master ne kam se istapha de diya hai. Bichar huwa ki un ke stahn men Mangal Mundu bheja jawe. Par kaha gaya ki Umbulbaha ke Headmaster ko kewal Rs. 13/- D. B. se milta hai jo us ke talab se bahut kam hai. Isliye us ko Rs. 7/- mahwari C. C. se mile. Bahut soch bichar ke bad phaisla huwa ki us ko C. C. se kewal Rs. 6/- mahwari diya jay."

(b) Teacher Abraham Kujur :- Phir report hai ki Abraham master ne jis ko Gumla badli ho gaya tha yah kah kar istapha diya hai ki meri badli par Headmaster utsao manata hai isliye main badli nahin jaunga main apne kam se istapha deta hun. Phaisla :- Abraham master ko samjhaya jay ki wah badli jay. Tadaruk kiya jay ki Headmaster ne kis prakar utsao manaya aur kya wah sach men utsao manaya ?

Abraham master ne jate samay President se kshama mangi. Aur is liye ki C. C. ne us ko Ranchi bulayi thi President ne use ane jane ka kharch Rs. 5/- diya. C. C. ne kharch ko manjur kiya aur phaisla huwa ki kharch C. C. ke hisab kitab men samil kiya jay."

"5. Seminary class ke liye bidhyarthiyon ka chunao :-

Seminary class ke liye nimn likhit larke chune gaye :-

1. Samuel Toppo, Gumla Ilaka;
2. Daniel Lakra, Gangpur Ilaka,
3. Nirmal Mani, Takarma Ilaka;
4. Premsukh Kujur, Khutitoli Ilaka.

P. T. O.

Other members of the Church Council

Officers and members of the Executive

Bahut bad bibad ke bad aur kai sharton par ek Kharia laika arthat Bishram Kulu liya gaya. Shart hain ki (a) Wah apne doshon ke karan Principal aur Headmaster se maph mange. (b) Principal ko rupaiya lauta dewe."

"6. Financial Statement :- May mahine ka financial Statement parha gaya. Wah bina bahut chher chhar ke grahan kiya gaya."

Yours sincerely,

N. Topno.

Secretary,

G. E. L. CHURCH
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

The Gossner Ev. Lutheran Church in Shotanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845—Autonomous 1919]

Officers and members of the Executive,

1. *President* : Rev. J. Stosch,
2. *Actg. Treasurer* : Mr. N. Soy,
3. *Secretary* : Mr. F. N. Topono,
4. Rev. J. J. P. Tiga,
5. Mr. A. L. Tirkey,

Other members of the Church Council.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Rev. W. Radsiek, | 10. Mr. Th. Surin, |
| 7. „ L. Jojowar. | 11. „ C. D. Ekka, |
| 8. „ S. Kula, | 12. „ P. Soy, |
| 9. „ S. Bage, | 13. „ D. Tirkey, |

G. E. L. COMPOUND,
RANCHI. (BIHAR) INDIA.

No. 998/40/F- 29.

Dated the 4th June 1940.

To,

The Treasurer,
C. C. Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to send the following extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Commtt. of the 31st May 1940 for your information and request you to take necessary actions wherever needed.

Extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive Commtt. held on the 31st May, 1940.

Item Nos. 2 (b), (d); 4, 6, 7, 15 (a), (b);
19 and 33.

" 2. Matters arising out of minutes :-

(a) --- --- --- --- ---

(b) Mr. N. Soy ne pesh kiya ki bina previous notice ke us ko hatat kabhi kabhi kisi kisi kharch ke liye rupaiya dena parta hai. yah kam us ke samajh men achchha nahin hai. Koi bishesh kam karne ka matlab hai to pahile notice milna chahiye aur us ke liye rupaiya ka jogar hona chahiye.

Khajanchi saheb ki bat wajib samjha gaya. Aur abhi hi se Padriyon ke shiksha class ke liye rupaiya jogar karne ka salah diya gaya."

(c) --- --- --- --- ---

(d) Mr. Soy ne phir pesh kiya ki Padri Baud Kujur ke pension ke bishay akhiri phaisla kya hai. Un ko kaha gaya ki May mahine ka ~~pene~~ pension bheja jay par June mahine se band karna hoga. Un ke liye President saheb chitti draft karenge."

P. T. O.

Item No. 4.

" Posting of Bible women and their salaries :-

Bible womenon ki jagahon ke bishay is prakar bichar kiya gaya :-

Santoshi Horo :- 6 mahinon ke liye training ki us ko Bible womenon ke kam ko nirikshan karne ka kam diya ja sake.

Mariam Kandir :- 6 mahinon ke liye training ki us ko purbb ke Bible womenon ke kam ko nirikshan karne ka kam diya ja sake.

Naemi Samad & Prabhudasi Lakra :- 6 mahinon ke liye training ki we bawishy men Tabita School ki shikshak ban saken.

Miss Ekka :- 6 mahinon ke liye training ki bawishy men Lady Supervisor ka kam utha sake.

Mariam Pracharin, Khutitoly :- Khutitoli se Takarma 6 mahinon ke liye awen.

Haliyani Surin :- Tabita ki ex-student Takarma men Mariam Pracharin ki sahayta kare 6 mahinon ke liye.

Salomi Minz Kinkel ki sahayta ke liye Kumari Ekka bheji jawe.

Manonit Toppo :- Gumla se koi Pracharakpan men bheji jawe kyonki wahan Tabita School hone ke karan kisi Pracharin ki jarurat nahin hai.

Naemi Samad, Prabhudasi Lakra, Halyani Surin aur Kumari Ekka ko khana ke liye char char rupaiya diya jay. Yah mistress ke talab Rs. 12/- ~~men~~ se kharch kiya jay aur upar se char rupaiya C. C. bhar lewe. Pracharinon ke talab ke bishay pichhe un ke kamon ko dekh kar prastao kiya jayga. Burju 6 mahinon ke liye khali rahegi. Wahan ke mistress gan bishesh bishesh kamon ko chalate rahengi. Padriyon ko hedayat bhi diya jay ki we Pracharinon ke kamon ko dekhne o un ke form ko bhi dekhne ki kripa karen."

Item No. 6.

" Chakradharpur men Padri ka ghar :- Mr. Panna ki chitti ke anusar is ko khali karane o marammat karne ko shuru karne ke liye Babu Naeman Toppo bheje jawen."

Item No. 7.

" Chhechhari Field ka shikshak :- Master ko mahwari Rs. 5/- bheja jay aur wah wahan ka bilkul Mandli amdani lewe."

Item No. 15 (a) and (b)

" 15. Karimatti Ilaka ka darkhast :-

(a) Gangpur ke bhaiyon ko malgujari de dene ko samjhane ke liye Commission thahraya ja chuka hai. Un ka kharch Rs. 21/- tak Council dega."

(b) Centralisation ke bishay :- Mahasabha men yah bishay tay kar diya gaya.

Item No. 19.

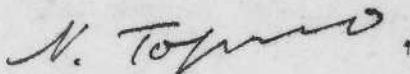
" Appeal of the Chaukidar Eliazar Minz :- Hata ke Chaukidar ko fine ho gaya hai aur ek Babu se jis ke sath golmal huwa us se maph mangne ki agya thi.

Chaukidar ka appeal parha gaya. Gaur kar socha gaya. Yah bat Chaukidar ne swikar ki thi ki wah bihan ko piya tha. So Council phir bhi fine ko bahal rakhta hai par Babu se maph mangne ki bat ko utha deta hai."

Item No. 33.

" traimasik hisab ke liye form :- Mr. Soy ne form ko pesh kiya. Wah bartman ke liye manjur kiya gaya. Kaha gaya ki hal men thora chhapa jawe jisten jarurat parne par wah revise kiya ja sake."


Yours sincerely,



Secretary,
G. E. L. CHURCH
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 949/40/F- 29. Dated, the 28th May, 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C. C. for information with the request to take ~~necessary~~ action wherever necessary.

N. T. M.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ. held on the 10th May 1940 at 4 p. m.

Item Nos. 2 (a), (b); 3, 5, 9, 10 and 11.

" 2. Matters arising out of last minutes :-

(a) Shikshkaen :- Shikshaken jo shiksha k class ke liye awengi ane jane ka bhar apne upar lengi. Par khane pine ka bhar C. C. ko hoga.

(b) Kinkel bungalow aur bagan :- Kai karanon se uchit jan para ki is sambandh men ka 6th May ka phaisla badla jay. Aur wah is prakar badla jata hai :-

Kinkel bangalow aur bagan ko Klimkeit saheb bartman men apne kabje men rakhenge aur bangalow ke chaukidar aur bagan ke maliyon ko apne taraph se talab diya karenge."

" 3. Financial Statement for April 1940 :- Mr. Soy ne financial statement ko pesh kiya aur use explain kiya. Seminar ke larkon ko chhutti ke dinon ke liye kewal adha stipend mila. Sawal tha kya unhen pura stipend dena achchha na hoga ? Kaha gaya ki achchha ho sakta hai par larai ke samay kharch ko itna ghatana chahiye jitna ban pare. Statement grahan kiya gaya."

" 5. Marcha School :- Head Supervisor ne apna report sunaya jis ke anusar Marcha School ko Rs. 15/- mahwari dene ka nishchay huwa."

" 9. Ranikhatanga School :- Ranikhatanga School ko U. P. standard men lane ki bahut jarurat hai kyonki yadi Lutheran is men fail kha jayn to Roman School U. P. School kar diya jayga aur wahan sab larke unhen ke school men chale jaynge. Mandli ki hani hogi. Kuchh tark bitark ke pichhe phaisla huwa ki School U. P. standard men laya jay aur use Rs. 6/- mahwari grant diya jay. Par yah grant kewal 3 mahinon ke liye rahe arthat May, June aur July ke liye. Grant Padri ke hath men bheja jay."

" 10. Hospital repair :- Arji anusar is sal kewal chhat ~~kam~~ maramati kiya jay. Dusre dusre kam abhi multabi rahe. Rs. 25/- se Rs. 30/- tak kharch ho."

Extract copy from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meeting held on the 16th May, 1940 in the morning.

" 5. Khajanchi ka report :- Khajanchi ne apna report pesh kiya. Bhawishy ke liye kai salah diye gaye. Jaise Padriyon ko kitna saikra talab mila, Pracharakon ko kitna saikra mila ityadi."

Extract copy from the Minutes of the Full C. C. meeting held on the 16th May, 1940 in ^{the} afternoon.

" 2. Hisab kitab ki janch :- Church Council ke hisab kitab ko audit karne ke liye ek योग्या (qualified) auditor ki khoj ki gayi. Mr. B. K. Tirkey ko jo ham logon ke Mission se ek auditor hai arji ki gayi ki wah Ranchi men rahte Council ki hisab kitab ko janche. Us ne swikar ki thi. Ek bar wah Ranchi aya tha par Ranchi se turant hi us ki badli ho gayi. Wah hamari hisab kitab ko janch nahin karne saka aur ab tak wah janch nahin kiya gaya hai. Phaisla :- Executive phir koshish kare ki ~~xxx~~ hisab kitab janch kiya jay."

minutes of the
Extract copy from the ~~Full~~ C. C. meeting held on the
24th May, 1940 in the afternoon.

" 2. Janana Bibhag :- Miss Diller aur Miss Schmidt ne Church Council ke samne kai prastao pesh kiye. Un ke ichchha huwi ki Janana bibhag ke kai kamon ke liye karmchariyoniyon ko tayar kare jo Bilaytiyon ke gairhajiri men un ke kamon ko apne hath men le sakti hain. Aur unhon ne ye prastao kiye :-

(a) Bible Women ke kam ko chalne ke liye Santoshi Horo ko train karne chahti hain.

(b) Lady Supervisor ke kam ke liye Miss Ekka ko aur dusri jo chahti hain train karne chahti hain.

~~Итого по: 247/41-22. Выходит чис. экв. 1240.~~

P. T. O.

~~IN CHOLNIVERB V MD VSSVN~~
~~OFFICE OF THE COMANC OF THE G. E. P. CHURCH~~

(c) Naymi Samad, Prabhudasi Lakra ko jo Tabita School ki ex-student hain aur kuchh train karne chahti hain ki we bhawishy men Tabita School ki Mistress ban saken. Un ko Mistress ke talab se stipend Boarding kharch ke liye diya jay.

Miss sahabaon ke sab prastao Council se manjur kar liye gaye. yah training class 6 mahinon tak rahega jab tak kuchh thikana n nahin hai."

" 6. Khutitoli bungalow :- Khutitoli bungalow ka khirki adi bemaramati awastha men hai so maramat kiya jay ki ~~khair~~ Church Supervisor us men rah seke. Yah manjur huwa aur us ke liye kuchh rupaiye bhejne ki bat huwi."

" 9. Special grant for Jharsugda and Singhani :-

(a) Singhani ko C. C. grant ghatane ke sambandh men bahut batchit huwi. Ant men Phaisla huwa ki Singhani ko May aur June ka pura grant diya jay. Is ke pichhe report milne par bichar kiya jayga ki us ko kitna diya jayga.

(b) Jharsugda ko bhi C. C. grant dene ke sambandh men bichar huwa. Phaisla huwa ki abhi use Rs. 20/- mahwari diya jay."

" 12. Secretary ka talab :- Secretary ne arji ki ki us ka talab men Rs. 4/- ki bridhi ho jo us ka ghar bhara hai. Aur us ko pura Rs. 60/- diya jay. Sabhon ne manjur ki."

Rough estimate of C. C. Secretary's Bungalow
Roof Repair.

Material.

Sal Battens 6' X 2½" X 1".....150.....Rs.32-13-0.
Eve Boards 6' X 3" X 1".....42..... 10--8-0.
20 Ballas 15' long 6" dia..@.1/4/-.....25--0-0.
12" Naria tiles 4000...@.3/12/-.....15--0-0.
1 Corner Ball 25' long 8" dia @ -/3/-Rft.....4-11-0.
4 carts sand @ -/8/-..... 2--0-0.
25' Bharki chuna @ 24/- per % cft.....6--0-0.
6" nail 2 seers @ -10-.....1--4-0.
2" nail 6 seers @ -/8/-.....3--0-0.

Rs. 100--4-0.

Labour.

10 coolies 3 weeks.....39--6-0.
1 Carpenter 3 weeks.....13--8-0.
1 Raj 2 weeks..... 6--0-0.
Miscellaneous.....20-14-0.

Grand Total Rs.180--0-0.

Ranchi,

The 4th April 1940.

S. Toppe

Clerk.

*मन्त्रालय
दिल्ली
में भवन
की मरम्मत
के लिए
आवश्यक
सामान्य
वस्तुओं
की सूची
आवश्यक
है।
इसके लिए
आवश्यक
सामान्य
वस्तुओं
की सूची
आवश्यक
है।*

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 850/40/F- 29.

Dated, the 9th May, 1940.

From :-

The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

To,

The Treasurer,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to send herewith an extract copy of the minutes of the Executive C. C. of the 6th May, 1940 for your information and action where needed.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ. held on the 6th May, 1940.

Item Nos. 2 (c), (d), (e), (j); 3 (c) and 5.

" 2. Matters arising out of the last minutes :-

(a) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---

(c) Kinkel Bungalow aur Bagan :- Report hai ki Klimkeit saheb ne jo rupaiya apne taraph se chaukidar ko diya tha us ko us se le kar dusre kam men lagaya. Aur un ki sipharis hai ki chaukidar ko Council taraph hi se talab diya jay. Phaisla :- Ki chaukidar ko Rs. 8/- mahwari ke dar se Council se bungalow aur Bagan ki raksha ke liye diya jay."

(d) Auditor :- Report hai ki Mr. B. K. Tirkey ki badli Ranchi se turant Palamau aur anya jagahon men hone ke karan we yahan ke hisab kitab ko audit nahin kar sakte hain. Kaha gaya ki yah bishay Full Council ke samne rakha jay aur Mahasabha ke samne bhi man liya jay ki hisab kitab ka audit nahin ho saka."

(e) Sacremental Wine and jugs :- Karimatti ke liye ek jug ki jarurat hai. Us ke bishay tadaruk karne ki bat thi. Par kisi ne ab tak tadaruk nahin ki hai. Tis par Rev. Tiga ko arji ki gayi ki we S. P. G. Mission men ya kahin koi dukan men tadaruk karne ki kripa karen.

Dakhras ke bishay kaha gaya ki Treasurer use jarurat bhar stock men rakhne ki kripa karen. Phir kaha gaya ki us ke bishay Ministerium men bhi batchit ki k jay."

(f) --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- ---

(j) Miss Diller aur Miss Schmidt ki arji :- Miss sahibaon ne Bible Womenon aur Tabita School se nikli huwi larkiyan ke report ke liye form tayar kiya hai ki un men bhar kar report bhejen jawen. Arji hai ki form ki chhapai ke liye un ko Council se kharcha diya jay. Phaisla :- C. C. manjur karti hai.

Phir un ki ek arji hai ki chittiyon ke liye ticket ka kharch un ko Council se bhara jay.

Phaisla :- Khajanchi unhen bill ke pesh karne par actual expense mahina Rs. 10/- tak bhar dewe."

P. T. O.

" 3. Preparation for the Mahasabha :-

(a) --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- --- --- ---

(c) Ordination :- Abhi Mahasabha ke samay do candidaton ko ordination dene ka bichar ho gaya hai. Candidaton ko khabar diya jay ki un ko ordination diya jayga is shart par ki sab conditions puri ki jati hain. Ordination ke samay unhen thalar C. C. ke kharch se milega. Kaha gaya ki yadi Full C. C. manjur kare to Babu Mansidh Topno Umbulbaha men rakhe jaynge aur Padri Marcus Sanga Chakradharpur men. Babu Peter Khalkho ki jagah ke bishay abhi kuchh nishchay nahin ho saka."

report " 5. Ichkela School :- Ichkela School ke bishay men bahut batchit huwi. Ant men kaha gaya ki Headsupervisor ko Ichkela School ki nirikshan karne ko mauka nahin huwa jis ke karan kewal adhura raha isliye phaisla huwa ki School ko State men jima dene ki bat abhi multabi rahe. Rev. Tiga ko Ichkela ke bhai Abdiyah Kujur ko is ki khabar dene ke liye jima diya gaya. School ko Rs. 10/- mahwari ya is se adhik bhi grant diya jay ki School thik se run kare. Mr. Soy Padri se dariyaphat kare ki School ki amdani aur kharch kaisa hai."

Yours sincerely,

N. Topno.

Secretary,
G. E. L. CHURCH
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

The Secretary.
C. C. Ranchi.

श्रीशय —
आप के 23 वीं जून
का नोटिश पाया - पर आपसीच
करते हैं कि मैं अब तक
बिमार हूँ पड़ा हुआ हूँ सी
हजिरी देने न हो सकते हैं
सो आपका पोरट पोत कर
दिया जाय ।

(अंकी

१४ वीं जून

१६३८

आप का आइनाकरी

मि. अ. अ. अ. अ. अ.

To
The Secretary
G.E.L.Church Council,
R A N C H I .

Dear Sir,
With reference to your notice
dated the 23rd, June inviting the members
to attend the meeting on the 25th, June.

I regret to inform you that I
can't make time to attend the meeting and
would request you to kindly postpone same
to some date suiting your convenience.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Dated.. Ranchi
the 24th, June.

C. E. M. Singh
Pilger Lane
Ranchi

Commission Tank Rent d/c. (By David Topko)

May '33	Mr. Hurad	25/-	} 95/- (1933/34).
-34-	" Proehn	70/-	
-35-	" Do.	50/-	
-36-	" Do.	20/-	} 85/- (1934/35)
6-36	" Radsick	10/-	
10-36	" Do.	5/-	

10/- Balance with D.T.

II. By A. Lakra

4.7.36	Mr. Radsick	80/- for 1936	} 95/- (1935/36)
31.8.36	" Do.	15/- " 36	
14.8.37	" Do.	55/- " 37	} 95/- (1936/37)
8.1.38	" Do.	40/- " 37	

G. E. L. Mission

Derakhana

Ranchi

3-6-1938.

The Secretary

C. C. Office, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Herewith I submit to you the Report of the G. E. L. Mission Bank. The Share-holders in their papers have addressed Rev. M. Herschis, the Treasurer, as he wanted them to come to him and give their statement, concerning the contributions they gave for the Bank. The matter, however, can only be decided by the Committee; hence it is worthwhile that it should pass through you, the Secretary of Church Council.

Thanking for the trouble I am causing

I remain

Yours sincerely

A. K. K.

Church Council

Received. 6.6.38.

Register No. 429.

Date. 3.6.38.

File. 29.

Reply No.

Date.

Report of the Mission Tank.

To
The C.C. Managing Committee G.E.L. Mission Ranchi.
From
Mr. Augustus Lakra, Derakhana Ranchi.

Dated The 3-6-1938.

Manyawar Mahashay,

Kadachit Ap logon ko malum hai ki Mission Talaw 6 janon ke bich men thi ke par diya gaya hai. Talaw ka mal salina ₹95/- hai. Thika ka miyad yahi May mahine ki 30 tarikh ko khatam hoga. Par Talaw ka mal baki hi par raha hai. Aur iska dandar, mal dene se apna hath dho baithne chahta hai. Isliye Talaw-Secretary ne uchit samjha ki ek Report iska C.C. Managing Committee ko pesh kar dewe.

Isliye Talaw-Secretary hissedaron ka daskhat-kagaj is Report ke sath nathiyake pesh karta hai; jisten C.C. ke Mahashayon ko is ke bichar karne men subh subidha howe.

Talaw ke sab hissedar (Daud Toppo, the Treasurer, ko chhor) apna apna den-Mal aur Machhli bachcha ke liye-Daud Babu ke H hath men dekar chukti kar diye hain. Arthat:-

1933 ke June men 4 jan ₹32x4: ₹128-0-0; Aug. Lakra ₹29-0-0;

Daud Toppo ₹32?; Aug. Lakra Bansi Chhar paisa ₹123/-

Kul jama ₹312/- (new fish ke liye ₹90/- aur malgujari ke liye ₹222/-)

1934 June 4 jan ₹26x4: ₹104; Aug. Lakra ₹29/-; Daud Toppo ₹26?

kul jama ₹159/- (₹46/- new fish ke liye aur ₹113/- malgujari ke liye.)

1935 Jure men 4 jan ₹7x4: ₹28/-; from the sale of fish Aug.

Lakra ₹83-3-3; Paulus Toppo from the sale of fish

₹12/-; Daud Toppo ₹ nil. Kul jama ₹123-3-3

(₹13-8-0 for new fish aur ₹109-11-3 mal ke liye)

Isliye hissedaron ke contribution se tin baras ka mal ₹444-11-3 hona chahiye. Lekin Ledger ko dekhne se malum hota hai ki Daud Babu tin baras men kewal ₹180/- mal diya hai. Is se dekha jata hai ki aur ₹264-11-3 ko Daud Babu ne kya kiya? kahe Malgujari nahin diya? Is bat ko daryaf karne ke liye ham sab, Ap, Mahashayon ko jinma de dete hain. Aur ham logon ka Ap logon se yahi ujur hai ki ham log aur ek paisa bhi mal dene ke bhagi nahin hain.

Ham logon ne Daud Babu ko Mission ka Munshi samajh kar usi ke hath men malgujari ka paisa de diya. Ham logon ke man men zara bhi shak nahin hua ki Daud Babu ham logon ke sath aisa khel khelega. Phir ham logon ne usko ham logon ka treasurer bhi banaya tha; lekin 1935 men jab ham logon ne dekha ki itna itna rupia dene par bhi wah aur aur hi mangta hai, tab se ham log usko rupia dene band kar diye; aur machli bech kar tarikh 4-7-1936 ko sab sajhedar ek sath jakar ₹80/- 1936 ke liye mal de diya. Daud babu apse to hazir nahin tha lekin apne badli men ~~wah~~ apne bhai Phaniel ko bheja tha. Usi din se ham log machli bech kar, sab sallah karke malgujari diya karne lage. Is riti se ham log 1936 aur 1937 ka mal de kar apne ko mal depe se bilkul chhutkara kar diye hain.

Is men ek do bat aur bolna hai; arthat, machhli bachcha kharidne men aur paisa kharach huwa hai, 1935 men ₹57-14-0; 1936 men ₹32-1-3 aur 1937 men ₹22/-; par ye sab paisa Daud babu ke khajane se nahin, balki machhli bech kar diya gaya hai. Dusri bat yah hai ki Daud Babu bansi chhar ke liye 5 copy Check Receipt Book chhapuwaya, aur ek tho Tamashukh ek 8 aniya kagaj par likhwaya tha. Taubhi, ye do kam men ₹264-11-3 to nahin kharach kiya hoga

Ham sab bahut afshos karte hain ki Daud babu Ap logon ko bahut hi tang halat men dal diya hai; aur ham log bhi bahut laj aur sharam men par gaye hain. Ap log iska bichar kijiye Ap hi log malik hain.

Talaw ke hissedar ye hain;

1. Haricharan; Mistri: Manager
2. Daud Toppo; Treasurer
3. Augustus Lakra; Talaw-secretary aur Bahradar.
4. Benjamin Tiga.
5. Immanuel Minz.
6. Paulus Toppo.

Machhli sal ashar se shuru hota hai:

July 1933 se June 1934; 1933.
July 1934 se June 1935: 1934.
July 1935 se June 1936 : 1935.
July 1936 se June 1937: 1936.
July 1937 se June 1938: 1937.

Is se Ap log dekh sakenge ki agle tin salon men Daud Babu ka kam tha mal dakhil karna. Kewal 1936 sal se sab ek sath jakar chahe ek jar ko us samay ke liye thahrakar mal dakhil karne lage.

N.B.- Ap logon ko khyal howe ki Paulus Toppo ka daskhat kagaj is Report ke sath pesh nahin hua hai. Is ka jawab yahi hai ki wah Kanke men rahta hai aur kewal rat ko akar bahut sabe-re chala jata hai; lekin taubhi Haricharan Mistiri Paulus Toppo kibat ya kagaz ke bare pura jawabdehi hai.

Ap log hissedaron ko bulakar apne apne kagaj ke bare men un se mukabla kara sakte hain

Ap logon ke Agyadhin Sewak

Augustus Lakra

3-6-1938.

P. S.

Paulus Toppo also has at last produced his paper which I enclose herewith.

Yrs sincerely

6-6-38.

3-6-1938.

Manjavar Mahashay M. Herschis,
O/o Ho mera Yisu Sahay.

Trikh 1-6-1938. Mission Talaw He
hissedar jama hue the; Kewal do
an Paulus Toppo aur Daud Toppo
aur hajir the. Bichar aisa hua
ki harerth hissedar apna hisab ch
Kafaj par likh kar Rev. M. Herschis
Sahab ko dewa.

Is liye hum bhi apna hisab
likh kar a/o He yahan dakhil karke
hain :-

1933 He June Mahina men maine
Rs 16 + 13 = Rs 29 Daud Babu ke hath
men diya. Phir 1934 He June
Mahina men Rs 17 + 12 = Rs 29 Daud
Babu ke hath men diya. Is liye hum
jama humne Rs 58. Malgijari
aur bachcha ke liye diya hai.

Is liye hamara sab den chukti
hai.

Prem aur Yisu Sahay

Yrs sincerely
Adakra.

महाराष्ट्र
न. M. Karshekar
लाघ के श्रीगुरु महाराष्ट्र

शोध के साथ आप को जनाता हूँ कि मैं ताल मोती
पानी में काम करते हैं और हमारा duty ऐसा
होना चाहिये कि हमें नहीं है इसलिए मैं
इस पास जा नहीं सकते हैं। तभी भी मैं लिख कर
अपना हस्ताक्षर देकर आपको जनाता हूँ कि
तलाव का कुल देन अभी है अर्थात् १६३३
ल के जून महिने में मैं १६३० दाऊद बाबू के
हस्त में मलगाजारी और मधली बच्चा के सम्पत्ति
लिख दिया। फिर १६३४ लाल के जून महिने में फिर
मैं १६३० मलगाजारी के नाम से दाऊद बाबू
के हस्त में दिया फिर १६३५ लाल के जुलाई
महिने के ५ तारीख को ० रु० अठारस बाबू
के हस्त में मलगाजारी के नाम से दिया जिसको
अठारस बाबू कहती है कि ला: ६-०-३५
में दाऊद बाबू को दिया इसलिए मैं कुल
जमा ३६ रु० देना तलाव का हिस्सेदार
हूँ। इधर हम लोगो को अपने प्राप्ति से नहीं
लेकिन तलाब में आपकी से मलगाजारी इत्यादि
दिया गया इसलिए सब देन मेरा चुकता है।

आप का कृपा पत्र
— E. D. Khimji P.T.O. M.

श्रीभूत महाशय

माप को दसतरा पसे सला प्र हो ने

ने मे आता है १० तलाव का प्रल गुला १ साल का बाव है

मे का २३ माप सब १८ से दोरो मापने पास ललाते है

६३३ साल का पुन मा है ने मे ३२ रु. को गतार मे १६ रु. माल

१२१६ रु. म झा बास्ते १८ मा बाबु द आद के हाथ मे १६३४ साल मे

फिर १६६ रु. माल के बास्ते बाबु द आद के हाथ मे दिया १६३५ साल

मे १० रु. बाबु द आद बाबु के हाथ मे दिया फिर उस के बाद मे माल

के बास्ते मोल के ७ रु. लिया बाबु द आद के हाथ मे दिया और दस लोडा

माच्छे ला ला १८ साव मागे से माला दमा बा लला सो बाप ५ साल का

१८ साव ले ला मे और मे हर बाग कर के करदार को और द आद दोने

बाबु सब को पैदा के पुद मे दस लोडा माल देन दारुन हा है सो दस

लोडा से युक्त बा कर दमा है और उन लोडा मे ला ला माल युक्त बा

कर दिया और के हा से न कलता है

८७७७७७७७७

१-६-३८.

M. Kerschis
श्रीयुक्त महाराज,

आप को यीशु सहाय,

मुनने में जाता है कि तालव का मल गुजरा १ साल का बाकी
है जिसके कारण आप सब हिस्सेदारों को आपने पास बुलाते
हैं कि लीन में आप शीश के साथ कहता हूं कि मेरा हाल तब हुआ
है कि मैं तो धार से भाग निकल न हो सकता हूं इसीलिये मैं
दूसरों को मिल खवा कर आपना सहा देता हूं मेरा कहना यह है
कि १६३३ साल के जून माह में २२ से के मितार में १६ से
माल और १६ रु. व झा के वास्ते दिया जायु दआद के हाथ में दिया
कि १६३४ साल के जून माह में १६ से मा जायु दआद के
हाथ में दिया कि १६३५ साल में १० रु. जायु दआद के हाथ
में दिया कि १६३६ साल के बाद में माल के वास्ते न दं रु.
का हा पुरता है माल के कि १६३७ पास से ७ रु. लिया हमारे
चार हिस्से दरो से लिया हम और हर न रो न दआद के
जायु के हाथ में दिया है हम लोग इसाब मागने से बोलते हैं
कि माला दिया को गुमा मा व हा से न निकलता है और हम लोग
अ मा सु ल कर दिया

१ ८ १
। व न्या मा न । न ग ।

1-6-38.

ता: 5-6-38

सिरोयटोली

आगे हीसादारीको मालूम होवे कि 1933 ई. में
32 रुपये दिया माल और वज्रा के लिये फिर
1934 ई. को 16 रुपये दिया माल के लिये फिर
1935 ई. में 10 रु. दिया 1936 ई. में माल नही पुरता
है कोल के कोले तो फिर 7 रु. दाऊद बाबू के
हाथ में दिया सो मालूम होवे

और फिर बात है कि पांचवसाली लि: Paulus Toppo
का बाइका हिमब और मल्लुना लि: Siromtoli
माराउसका हिसाब उन ही के लि: Ranchi

पास रहता है और जब हम
लोग हिसाब मांगते है तो कोलते
है कि माल देने का है सो महिला देन
दर तीन वसका दाऊ है और दीवरसा
का अगुस्तस माल का देन दार है हम लोगों
से सब माल ल लिये जाई कर के सो मालूम
आप लोगों को होवे।

Church Council	
Received..17.5.38	
Register No. 412	
Date..17.5.38	
File.....29	
Reply No.....	
Date.....	

Lo

The Secretary G. E. L. Church, Ranchi

Dated Ranchi the 17th May 1938.

Iska ka ray is men
tanke ki jarurat hai.
Namo.

Mahasey,

Ap ko meri or se yishu sahay.

Pathalkudwa

Main Pathalkudwa Church Compound
ke simana aur naksh aur cooliyon ke
mekhna tana men kharch kiya hum.
Aur wah kharch Church Council se
milne ki bat hui hai.

Recommended
to sign
18/5/38

Aur ek bat hai ki Pathalkudwa
Girja ka Purcha nikarna abi awasyak
hai. Purcha ke na rahne ke karan
koi kam nahin ho raha hai. ^{ke liye} iske
liye lhi paise ki jarurat hai. Kripya
iska prahand kie jay.

Main ^{un} ka hisah niche likh deta
hum.

Naksh banwane men.

Gracing paper

Mekhna tana

Purch Searching ke liye

Stamp wagairah

Sarkari Amin ko Ektra 2-0-0

Coolie ke liye do din ka 0-6-0

Rs. 6-2-0

Purcha nikalne men
Kharch lagega.

Rs. 3/-

Ap ka Bishwash
M. Panna
Secretary P. K.
Mandli Panch
Ranchi

17/5

Church Council
 Received 16.6.38
 Register No. 442
 Date 16.6.38
 File 29
 Reply No.
 Date

To
 The Secretary Church Council
 Ranchi
 16.6.38

महाशय,

हमो ने अब तक दुकान का किराया नहीं दिया है, जिसके लिये हम आप लोगों से माफ़ मांगते हैं। किराया नहीं देने के कारण ये है I कि हमो ने सुना कि निकट वाला बनिया दिसम्बर तक केवल ४) के दर से किराया दिया है जिससे हमो की आशा थी कि हमो से भी किराया कम लिया जायगा।

II कि हमो की गोस्सनर होस्टेल से १६३७ अन्वोवर से आज तक केवल ७५) रुपैया मिल सका, जब कि हमो की महीना ५०) देने की आशा हो गयी थी।

किराया के विषय हमो की शुरु मे कहा गया कि ८) देना होगा, जब कि बनिया को १०) ठहराया गया। नये होने और मराडली का आदमी होने के कारण २) माफ़ किया गया। अजी भी हमो की बिन्ती है कि हमो पर आप लोग विशेष दया कीजिये और उसी के अनुसार किराया लौजिये, जिसके लिये हम बहुत धन्यवाद करेंगे, और मराडली की सहायता पहुँचाने का यत्न करेंगे।

आशा है कि इसी महीने मे होस्टेल से बहुत कुछ रुपैया मिलेगा तो हमो हम लोग किराया भी देंगे।

आप लोगों के आज्ञाधीन

नवीन कुमार

Church Council

Received... 5.5.38

Register No. 423

Date... 14.5.38

File... 29...

Reply No.....

Date.....

महामान्यवार, रांची लुथेरन चर्च को सिल के निकट
आज निवेदन ।

महाशय, आज ऐसी है कि तबेदार, हाल के
तहसीलदार दानिएल तोपनो से त० २१-५-३८ को चर्च
को सिल को कई जुलूम को बातों को सुना और एक कारो
कागज भी लिखा है, जिस के वजह, तबेदार को फिर से
आज दरखस्त लिखना पड़ता है।

सुनो हुई बातें - आध बराई का देना, दो बरस
के दरखल आदमी को हिस्सा देना, खेत का रेंया तो बंदो बस्त
देन का बड़ जाना, मालगुजारी देन का बड़ जाना, रजिस्ट्री
खरच का देन देना, तबेदार को जरूर देना पड़ता है,

तबेदार, इन बातों को सुन कर, उजूर करते
हुए फिर चिल्ला रहा है, कि को सिल महाशय,
आपको ७ सेप्टेम्बर १९३७ ई० के फैसला पर रहें, तबेदार
१९२७ से मालगुजारी देने को पुकारता है, इस पर
तबेदार खुसी राजी हो कर आगे को मालगुजारी देने को
तैयार है, कृपाया महाशय, नोटिश मोताबिक मालगुजारी
ले लेंगे, और आध बराई पर दामान करें।

आबून्दे हूजूर मालिक है।

आप लोगों का तबेदार - पीलुस पहान-मरचा
हाल मोकाम - कस्मार-हाल-पो स्कूल - गुरु
पीलुस तोपनो

त०-२४-५-१९३८ ई०

Tahsil Dar may
be directed to
give them
a kulkumna
after taking
Rs. 24/- from
each

महाशय

श्रीमानों का ऐयत

कातिब - जयमल हरटेटेतेहें मापूर
करमडोह
७-५-३८

6-4-22 -

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 827/40/F- 29. Dated, the 2nd May, 1940.

From :- The Secretary,
G. E. L. Church, Ranchi.

To,
The Treasurer,
Church Council, Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

Forwarding herewith extract copies of the resolutions of the C. C. of the 26th April, 1940 for your information and favour of action wherever necessary :-

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ. held on the 26th April, 1940.

Item Nos. 2(c), 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 21.

" 2. Matters arising out of the minutes :-

(a) --- --- --- --- --- ---

(b) --- --- --- --- --- ---

(c) Chhechhari Field :- Padri ka report hai ki Master ne Bishrampur men yathesht khet bandobast kiya hai jis se us ki jiwika men jyada takliph nahin hai. Alawe is ke master jitne prakar ki Mandli amdani hai sab ka bhog karta hai. Is se sipharis kiya gaya ki Master ko bakaya talab dene ki jarurat nahin hai. Ek bat jise Padri ne arji ki hai wah yah hai ki use Chhechhari Field ki nirikshan karne ko jane ke liye kuchh means nahin hai. Ilaka us ko kuchh nahin de sakti hai isliye yadi C. C. is bhar ko uthati to achchha hota. Phaisla huwa ki Chainpur Ilaka Chairman ko jab kabhi we Chhechhari Field jaynge C. C. Rs. 5/- diya karenge. Chairman jab kabhi jaynge bill ke sath apna report denge."

" 6. Singhani Grant :- Mr. Ch. K. Kongari ki chitti parhi gayi. Rev. L. Kongari ki chitti bhi parhi gayi. Phir kaha gaya ki Rev. H. Topno ko Singhani Grant pura diya gaya kyonki us ke bina wah kam nahin kar sakta tha. C. C. ne is ko manjur ki. Age ke liye kaha gaya ki tab tak Ilake bhar ke Babu log pakre jawen aur tab dekha jay ki age ke liye us ko kitna dena uchit hoga."

" 7. Jharsugda Grant :- Kaha gaya ki Jharsugda ko March mahine ke liye Rs. 20/- grant diya gaya aur is grant ke sath Ilaka Centralization karna bhi shuru kar diya hai. Par Centralization ke niyam se Padri ko kuchh dhakka mil raha hai jo us ke saphar ke kam men bhi rok ka karan ho sakta hai. Tark karte kaha gaya ki us ko koi ek nishchit rakam (amount) se kam nahin milna chahiye par C. C. is ko phaisla nahin kar saka ki minimum limit kitna hona chahiye. Grant ke bishay phaisla huwa ki Ilake ko abhi Rs. 20/- grant milte rahe."

" 8. Bagan :- (Govindpur) Govindpur Chaukidar ke bishay kaha gaya ki khajanchi ne February aur March ke liye Chaukidar ka grant Padri ke hath bhej diya hai. Miss Storim bhi kahti hai ki un mahinon ke liye us ne Chaukidar ko talab apne taraph se de di hai. Phaisla :- Padri se repprt manga jay ki kya bat hai tab age dekhenge kya karna hoga."

" 9. Gumla Bungalow :- Report hai ki wahan ka Chaukidar bilkul nalayak hai. Miss sahibaoon ki gairhaji^{ri} men un ki kai chijen chori ho gayin. Phaisla :- April mahine ke liye Chaukidar ko kewal Rs. 3/- talab diya jay aur ainde ke liye Padri bungalow ke charge men rahe aur Chaukidar ya dekh bhal karne wale ke liye Rs. 3/- Padri ke hath men bheja jay. Padri koi bishwas-yogya Chaukidar ya dekh bhal karne wala ko is kam ke liye niyukt kare."

" 10. Kinkel Bungalow aur Bagan :- February aur March mahinon ke liye Chaukidar ke waste Padri ke pass Rs. 8/- mahwari ke dar se bheja gaya hai. Kaha gaya ki is ke bishay final phaisla hoga jab Klimkeit saheb lautenge."

" 11. Takarma Bungalow aur Bagan :- Kaha gaya ki us ke liye mahwari Rs. 8/- Chaukidar nimit Padri ke pass bheja jay."

" 21. Padri Yunas Dang ka T. A. Bill :-

Bill niyam ke andar tha so wah pass kar diya gaya."

Yours sincerely,

N. Topno.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Full Council **23 A**
The Gossner Lu. Lutheran Church in Chotanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845.—Autonomous 1919.]

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI, (Bihar) India.

14/1/40
Secretary: F. N. TOPNO Esqr.

No. *52/40/F.29*

Dated the *12th* Jan. 19.40.

Ag. Secy. Rev. J.J.P.Tiga.

File
N.T.
3.5.20
No. 5
The Secretary,
Board of Trustees,
Purulia, Manbhum.

Handwritten notes:
Handwritten signature
Handwritten signature
Handwritten signature

Dear Sir,

I beg to forward to you the proposed repairs to Cracks of the Church with a copy of the resolution of the Executive of the Church Council with the request to kindly treat it urgent and to engage some clever Contractor Engineer who is known to you.

Yours sincerely,

Handwritten signature

Actg. Secretary.

No. /40

Purulia, the 14th January 1940.

I have made copy of your letter and enclosures, and this is returned back to you. Kindly let me know the following :-

1. How is the cost to be met? Is Church Council going to finance the repairs? The resolution of the C.C. Executive is silent on the point.

2. Are there no contractors available at Ranchi ? I do not know of any clever contractor as no contractor ever did any work for me . Further if you engage a contractor from elsewhere the cost will far exceed the estimate .
3. Who is the Engineer-contractor who prepared the estimate ? Has he done any work at Ranchi ? How were his services in preparing the estimate secured ?
4. Can you dispose of the corrugated iron sheets which are lying at the entrance to the Church ? They were bought for about Rs.400/- .At the present rate in the market they ought to fetch about Rs.425 /- to Rs.450/-

[Signature]
Secretary , Board of Trustees .

14.1.40.

*Mr. Goswami, Road,
Circular Road,
Saltan, Ranchi.*

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive
Committee held on the 10th January, 1940 at 3 p. m.

Item No. 4.

" Christ Church, Ranchi.:- Engineer ne report diya hai ki Ranchi Christ Girja jo jaldi maramat karna chahiye. Unhon ne ek estimate bhi diya hai par kahte hain ki we ap is kam ko nahin kar sakte hain.

Phaisla huwa ki yah report (estimate) Trustee Board ke Secretary ke pass uchit bichar aur karrarwai ke liye bhej di jay. Un ko yah bhi likhi jay ki Church Council is bat ko bhaut urgent samajhti hai."


Actg. Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Re proposed repairs to
Cracks of the Church.

4

The estimated Cost of repairs
to 13 in number + 5 minor patches
necessary for the present:

- Item 1. 13 Arches with Cement & Stone
Chips packing with necessary
bands and opening 6" sand
plaster all over the cracks
and sand plastering the same
after necessary fillings,
painting the same to match
the existing colour of the
wall as per roughly estimate £p. 527.00
- Item 2. Wall cracks, repairs
with sand & cement
stone chips packing
in 5 in number wall
cracks, sand plastering
& colouring to match
the existing colour — 50.0.0
- Item 3. Scaffolding etc. 25.0.0
- 602.0.0

John Contractor.
Engineer
13 Howard St.
Culcutta -

7/1/40

आप-ने मेरा पात्र सहाय-

मैंने जो बातें लिखी हैं वे सच हैं। मैंने जो बातें लिखी हैं वे सच हैं।
लिखा है - श्री प्रभु तहिलदार Samuel Khalko वहाँ है फालो ना

Dear Nathl Butler,
will you kindly send
me the T-H bill of
Rev. Thom. T. Jones
from Buizer to Shaper.
The bill has been
sent to you in origi-
nal

Yours etc
V. S.
1. 4. 40

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 644/40/F- 29. Dated, the 11th April, 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer, Church Council for information with the request to send Rs. 21. 8 As. to Rev. H. Topno for Singhani grant.

H. Topno
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ. held on the 8th April, 1940.

Item No. 4.

" Singhani Report :- Mr. C. D. Ekka aur Rev. H. Topno ki chittiyan Singhani ki amdani aur kharch ke sambandh men parhi gayi. Tark bitark karte kaha gaya ki grant men se is mahine men Singhani ko kuchh diya jay aur Jharsugda ko kuchh. Habil Padri ane wale hain un se batchit kar ke harek ko kitna kitna diya jayga so thik kiya jayga. Hisab ko dekhne par malum huwa ki Hazaribagh bhi apni amdani ko centralise nahin karti hai. Is sambandh men Mr. C. D. Ekka ko likha jay aur President Mr. Kongari ko likhenge."

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 598/40/F- 29. Dated, the 8th April, 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer,
C. C. for information

N. Topno.

Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ.
held on the 5th April, 1940.

" Minutes :-

(a) --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- ---

(c) Kotbo Khajana :- Kotbo Khajana ke sambandh
men Padri Habil Topno ko likha gaya tha. Jabab men likhta hai
ki us ke liye us ko 14th April se chhutti di jay aur ane jane
ke liye Rs. 5/- paisa diya jay. Khajanchi se arji ki gayi ki
we Padri Habil Topno ko Rs. 5/- bhej dewen."

Copy and
paste it with
the minutes.

29.

No. 156

Ranchi.
March 21, 1940.

The Church Council,
G.E.L.Church of Chitpur & Assam, Ranchi.

Sir,

This is to inform you that the interest at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on Rs.1000/- taken from Patras Herenz, Daubera, of Tamar Ilaka has been paid to him till the year 1938/39. The interest for 1939/40 is still due to him.

The Loan of Rs.1000/- taken from him on 7th March, 1932.

Rs. 35/- interest for 1932/33 paid to him on 26-4-33.

Rs. 35/- " 1933/34 " 24-7-34.

Rs. 35/- " 1934/35 " 15-2-36.

Rs. 35/- " 1935/36 " 29-3-37.

Rs. 35/- " 1936/37 " 28-3-38.

Rs. 70/- " 1937/38 & 1938/39 20-3-40.

Rs. 35/- " 1939/40 is still due to him.

Yours sincerely,
A. Roy
Act. Treasurer.

The Cassner Ev. Lutheran Church in Ghatanagpur & Assam.

[Mission Estd. 1845.—Autonomous 1919.]

G. E. L. COMPOUND.
RANCHI, (Bihar) India.

Secretary: F. N. TOPNO Esqr.

No. 583/40/F. 29.

Dated the 3rd Apr. 1940.

To,

The Treasurer.
C. C. Ranchi.

Dear Sir,

I beg to send herewith the letter of Mrs. Hanna Tirkey along with the resolution No. 33 (f) of the C. C. of 25th to 29th January, 1940. Please do what is needed.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. meeting held from 25th to 29th January, 1940.

Item No. 33 (f)

" Mrs. Hanna Tirkey (late Rev. Nathaniel Tirkey ki Bidhwa) ki arji :- Mrs. Hanna Tirkey ki arji hai ki us ko mahina mahina Bidhwa Fund se mile. ko jaisa diya jayga

Phaisla huwa ki Bidhwa Fund se aaron ko jaisa diya jayga waisa hi Mrs. Hanna Tirkey ko bhi mile."

2. May I know the total expenditure allowed for the Gharbandhu during the year 1939 ?

Yours sincerely,

N. Topno.

Secretary,
G. E. L. CHURCH
CH. NAGPUR & ASSAM
RANCHI, BIHAR, INDIA.

Execution 8.2.40. 15. (a)
T.A. bill of Ishwariprasad Tiga from Kinkel to Takarma
in January, 1940. ---

1. To bring household things from Kinkel to Takarma
two carts @ Rs 9/- Rs 18- 0- 0
 2. To bring family of 7 members from Kinkel to Simdega ,, 3- 0- 0
one cart @ 3/-
 3. To bring family from Simdega to Takarma 2 full @ Re 1/- 2- 0- 0
 4. Two halts on the way 2 full @ -/6/- 1- 8- 0
4 halves @ -/4/- 2- 0- 0
- Total Rs 28- 8- 0.

According to Transfer expenses rules of the Mahasabha the teacher is authorised to use two carts but he engaged 3 carts and also ~~travelled~~ by the lorry. The two carts brought his belongings right travelled from Kinkel to Takarma and for himself and his family he engaged another cart and travelled by the lorry. When there are lorries and railways should a passenger not use the cheaper one for himself and his belongings?

Forwarded to the C.C. for consideration and disposal and final order for payment.

No. 384.

A. Gu
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.
2- 3- 40.

15. (d).

Supplementary T.A. bill of Babu Abiraham Barla from Kinkel to
A. Burju--- (transferred in May, 1939).

Church Council	1.	2 coolies to Simdega Lorry station @-1-6 each	Rs 0- 3-0
Received 6/3/40	2.	Simdega to Khunti Lorry freightt	,, 6- 0-0
Register No. 112	3.	Paid to coolies at the river Koil	,, 0-10-0
Date: 5/3/40	4.	2 coolies from Lorry station to Jojotoli (Khunti) ..	,, 0- 3-0
File: 29	5.	One cart from Khunti to Burju	,, 1- 0-0
Reply No.	6.	Fooding exp for 2 adults-8- per day (22 days) ..	,, 2- 0-0
Date:	7.	do 6 children @-4- per day (2days)	<u>3- 0-0</u>
		Total	Rs 13- 0-0

Sd/- A. Barla.

15. (c)

T.A. bill of the Headmaster of Burju M.E. from Takarma to Burju.
B. transferred in January, 1940.

1.	Coolies from Takarma to Agharma	Rs 1- 8-0
2.	Lorry fare from Agharma to Khunti	
	do for one dependent	,, 3- 0-0
3.	Lorry freight for luggage from Agharma to Khunti..	,, 6- 8-0
4.	Coolies at the river Koil	,, 0-12-0
5.	Coolies at Khunti	,, 0- 2-0
6.	Lorry fare and freight from Khunti to Murhu	,, 2- 6-0
7.	Coolies for luggage from Murhu to Burju	,, 1- 8-0
8.	Fooding (1 meal)	,, 0- 4-0
	do for one dependent	<u>0- 2-0</u>
	Total	Rs 16- 2-0

Sd/- M.D.Hassa.
Hdmaster, Burju.

No. 391

Submitted to C.C. for scrutiny, decision and order for payment.

Ranchi, the 5th March, 1940.

N. Gu
Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools, Ranchi.

Executive
No. 10

13.

Church Council
Received 27.2.40
Register No. 98
Date 27.2.40
File 29
Reply No.
Date

The Church Council of the
G. C. L. Mission
Chota Nagpur and Assam.
Through The Head Supervisor,
Lutheran Schools Ranchi.

Mem No 357 महाशय,

9/27-2-40

Forwarded करता हूँ। मैंने आप के पास १९३६ ई० के अक्टोबर महीने में
to the C.C. S. P. G. Mission E.T. School में जाइन करने वस्ते दरबस्त दिया
with re- command था, जिसके अनुसार मैं परिका किया जा कर E.T में जनवरी १९४० को
to grant him मेरी बाइली हुई।

R2/or R3/- P.m.

Very
Respectfully

इसके पहिले मैं एला पी० स्कूल कुटाम में १९३४-१९३६
तक शिक्षक का काम करता था, साथ साथ मराडली सम्बन्धी कार्यों
में बली भांति सहायता देता था। आशा है कि उसी भांति E.T. से
निकल कर मुझसे सहायता की जरूरत होगी।

हम गुरुओं को माहवरी ६ रुपैया स्टैपेंड मिलता है
किन्तु S. P. G. Mission के विवाहित गुरुओं को माहवरी ८ रुपैया
मिलता है। इस E.T. School में मैंने केवल विवाहित हूँ जो कि G. C.
L. Mission का हूँ मुझ को भी माहवरी ६ रुपैया के दर से मिल
ता है, जिसमें सवा चार रुपैया होस्टेल खर्च काटा जाता है, केवल दोने
दो रुपैया बचता है, जिसमें अपनी स्त्री बच्चों को भी मदद देने की
आति जरूरत होती है। मैं इतने रुपैया से कुछ भी मदद न दे
सकता हूँ। उन्हें कुछ न कुछ मदद न दिये बिना बहुत मुश्किल
होता है।

अतएव आप से कोई किसम की युक्ति द्वारा दो वर्ष
(१९४०-१९४१) तक के लिये यन्त्रादि मदद किसी ओर से दी
जाय। मैं इसके पाने की प्रीति इच्छा रखता हूँ। ये से काररानों के
होते हुए मैं अपने दिन दिन दरबस्त आप के विवेकशील
अनुभव के आगे रख देता हूँ जिसद्वयामय कार्य निमित्त मैं
सदा कृतज्ञ बना रहूँगा।

आप का आज्ञाधीन
सेवक

22-2-1940

Sent this
to the Secy. C.C.

15. (e)

Church Council
Received 22.2.40
Register No. 83
Date 20.2.40
File 29
Reply No.
Date

श्री युक्त महामान्यवरगा लूथेरान चार्च

कौन्सिल रांची के निकट निवेदन

महाशयगण

मर्ज ऐसी है कि

मृतक पाद्री R. Kerketta का लाश धर तक
पहुंचाने में १२) रुपैया खर्च हुन्ना और सामान
दो गाड़ी में पहुंचाया गया जिस का खर्च
७) रुपैया लग गया सो कौन्सिल से बिनय
है कि ये दोनों खर्च जमा १६) रु: मेहरबानी
से मुझ बिधवा को मिलने का हुक्म फरमावेंगे।

20-2-40 }

आप लोगों का विश्वासनी
मरिपाम केरकेटा टिमड़ा
पी. ओ. जरिपागाढ़
जिला. रांची ।

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 558/40/F- 29. Dated, the 1st April, 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer,
C. C. for information

N. Tozmeo.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committ.
held on the 27th March, 1940.

Item No. 14 (e) (e)

" Tabita School :- Miss Diller aur Miss Smidt ne Tabita School ka report diya. Report men praya sab bishesh bishesh baten batlayi gayin. Council report ko sun kar bahut hi khush huwi aur Miss Diller aur Miss Smidt ko bahut bahut dhanyabad diya.

Age Council ke samne nimn likhit baton ke liye arji rakhi gayi :-

(a) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(e) Mistress ko ab chhutti mil gayi hai. C. C. se arji ki jati hai ki us ka talab reserve rakha jay ki phir school khulne par us se furniture banwaya jay.

Tark Bitark Huwa Aur Phaisla Is Prakar Huwa :-

(a) --- --- --- --- ---
--- --- --- --- ---

(e) Manjur howe."

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 534/40/F- 29. Dated, the 29th March, 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer C. C. for information, ~~guidance and compliance.~~

N. Tojuro.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the C. C. Executive Committee held on the 27th March, 1940 at 4 p. m.

Item Nos. 1, 4, 6, and 9.

" 1. Reserve Fund :- Reserve fund ke hisab kitab ko rakhne ke sambandh men batchit huwi. Ant men phaisla huwa ki Secretary Pass Book ko apne jime rakhenge. We Khajanchi se rupaiya milne par Bank men deposit karenge."

" 4. Mr. P. Hurad :- Mr. Hurad ki hal ki chitti parhi gayi. Council ki drishti men chitti "han" ya "nahin" se bahut dur chali gayi is liye Phaisla huwa ki un ko pension abhi na diya jay. Rs. 30/- jis ko we le chuke hain us ko we lautane ki kripa karen."

" 6. Pay of Mr. Soy :- Mr. Soy ne darkhast pesh ki hai ki un ka talab Rs. 80/- kar diya jay. Council koi ek nishchit decision men na pahunch saki is liye bishay Full Council tak multabi rakhi gayi."

" 9. Financial Statement :- Khajanchi ne financial statement ko parh kar samjhaya. Council ne ek do Item par bad bibad kar statement ko manjur kiya."

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 528/40/F- 29. Dated the 29th March, 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer,
C. C. for information with the request to ~~take necessary action~~

send her share from any heading

N. Tope

Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the minutes of the C. C. Executive
Committee held on the 12th March, 1940 at 4 p. m.

Item No. 3 (C) (1)

" 3. Report of Rev. J.J.P. Tiga of his tour :- Rev. J.J.P.
Tiga 16th February 1940 ko apne saphar ke liye Ranchi chhore.
un ke saphar men bishesh bishesh bat jo ulekhniy hain so nimn
anuser hain :-

- (a) -----
- (b) -----

(c) (Ghoghor :- (1) : Mrit Prabhusahay Horo ki bidhwa ka
darkhast hai ki us ko 1939 aur 1940 ke liye bidhwa fund se jo
milna hai so diya jay.

Phaisla :- Yadi banta ho chuka to us ko 1939 ke liye
Miscellaneous fund se de diya jay."

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL OF THE G. E. L. CHURCH
IN CHOTANAGPUR AND ASSAM.

Memo No. 496/40/F- 29. Dated, the 19th March, 1940.

The undermentioned document is forwarded to the Treasurer
C. C. for information

N. Topras.
Secretary,
G. E. L. Church.

Extract copy from the Minutes of the Full C. C. Meeting held
on the 29th January, 1940.

Item No. 21 (continued)

Babu Patras Hurad's Pension :- Abhi Mr. P. Hurad se puchha jay ki Church Council un ko Rs. 15/- p. m. pension dene ko tayar hai jaisa President ko diya jata hai. Kya we is ko grahan karte hain. Is ka uttar we 'han' ya 'nahin' men dewen. Yadi 'han' kahenge to is shart par pension diya jay ki we age ko aisa Mandli birodhi kam phir nahin karenge jaise bite sal Government ke pas representation bhej kar kiya jis men anek baten jhut hain. Agar Babu Patras Hurad kisi prakar ka shart batane chahte hain to pension ki bat chahe Full Council ke meeting tak chahe Mahasabha tak multabi rakha jayga. Agar we shirph 'han' kahenge to ekdam pension dene ka suru kiya jawe. Mahasabha ko adhikar hoga ki is bat ko phir se bichar kare."

Dear Sir,

I am sending no copy to Mr. P. Hurad.
Please send one yourself and get a reply
from him.

N. Topras.
Secretary.